API

Authentication

To use the Fastly API you will need to create a valid API token. This token will be used to authenticate your API requests.

API tokens

API tokens are unique authentication identifiers that you can create for the users and applications authorized to interact with your account and the capabilities of tokens using a scope. For example, the `purge_select` scope will limit a token to only be able to purge by URL and surrogate key. The `global` scope will grant the token access to all the service and account-level capabilities of the user that created the token. You can optionally restrict a token to one or more services. However, for a token with the `global` or `global:read` scope, limiting service access does not limit access to non-service related endpoints. Because users can create multiple API tokens, you can rotate tokens without taking services offline, and you can revoke tokens without having to update other API integrations.

Managing tokens with the web interface

You can use the Fastly web interface to create, view, and delete API tokens associated with your personal account. Superusers can view any tokens associated with the organization’s Fastly account. See Using API tokens for more information.

Two-factor authentication

API tokens support two-factor authentication. Send the generated one-time password via the Fastly-OTP header when creating a token, as follows:

```
POST https://api.fastly.com/tokens
Fastly-OTP: 123456
username=youremail@example.com&password=PASSWORD
```

Availability

All endpoints that support the legacy API keys also support API tokens. In addition to checking if the user is authenticated, the API will check if the user is authorized to perform the requested action. For example, billing endpoints will require an API token issued by a billing user (or superuser).

Access

You can limit a token’s capabilities using scopes, and you can limit a token’s authorizations by defining only those services you want it to access. Service access does not prevent the token from accessing non-service related endpoints.

Scopes

Scopes can be used to limit a token’s capabilities. The following scopes are currently supported:

- **global**: This is the default scope covering all supported capabilities. This scope grants the same access level as legacy API keys.
- **purge_select**: Allows purging with surrogate key and URL. Disallows purging with purge all.
- **purge_all**: Allows purging an entire service via `purge_all`.
- **global:read**: Allows read-only access to account information, configuration, and stats.

To create a token with a single scope, specify the scope name in the body of the POST request. To create a token with multiple scopes, separate them with a space (e.g., `scope=purge_all purge_select global:read`).

Services

Tokens are granted access to all services in an account by default. However, you can optionally restrict the service-level access of a token by specifying an array in the POST `/tokens` action (e.g., `services[]=id1&services[]=id2`).

Note that limiting service access is designed to be used with the `purge-all` and `purge-select` scopes. A service-limited token with the `global` scope will still be able to access non-service related endpoints. All service-limited tokens are prevented from modifying service authorization information, such as account, and creating and modifying users.

Expiration

You can optionally set API tokens to expire at a specified date and time. After a token expires, using it for any request will return an HTTP 403 error. Specify the expiration date by using the `expires_at` parameter in the POST `/tokens` action. Format the date and time in ISO 8601 format (e.g., 2016-12-31T23:59:59Z).

Using API tokens

To authenticate API requests, a valid Fastly API token should be included in the `Fastly-Key` HTTP header.

Deleting a user with active tokens

To delete a user who has active API tokens associated with their account, you must first revoke the user’s API tokens.

Limitations
API tokens currently have the following limitations:

- Tokens are always associated with the user who created them. This cannot be updated.
- When you generate a new token, you should store it in a safe place and keep it secret. For security reasons, you won’t be able to retrieve it.
- There is a limit of 100 tokens per user. Deleted and expired tokens don’t count against the limit.
- Tokens carry the same permission model as the user. For example, if you are a billing user, then your token will only allow you to perform billing role.

API reference

Tokens

Fields

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>field</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>id</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The alphanumeric string identifying a token.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>user_id</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The alphanumeric string identifying a user.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>services</td>
<td>array</td>
<td>List of alphanumeric strings identifying services (optional). If no services are specified, the token will have access to all services.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>access_token</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The alphanumeric string for accessing the API (only available on token creation).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>name</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Name of the token.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>scope</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Space-delimited list of authorization scope (optional, defaults to &quot;global&quot;).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>created_at</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Time-stamp (UTC) of when the token was created.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>last_used_at</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>(read-only) Time-stamp (UTC) of when the token was last used.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>expires_at</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Time-stamp (UTC) of when the token will expire (optional).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ip</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>IP Address of the client that last used the token.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>user_agent</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>User-Agent header of the client that last used the token.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Actions

GET /tokens

List all tokens belonging to the authenticated user.

Authentication

API token

Request Example

```
GET /tokens HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json
```

Response Example

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json
```
GET /customer/:id/tokens

List all tokens belonging to a specific customer

Authentication

**API token.**

Request Example

```
GET /customer/:id/tokens HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json
```

▲ Response Example

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

[
  {
    "id": "5Yo3XNnspq20u0ybrf2g",
    "user_id": "3y5K3Str6EQYkYkesWlk7M",
    "services": [],
    "name": "my_token",
    "scope": "global",
    "created_at": "2016-06-22T03:19:48+00:00",
    "last_used_at": "2016-06-22T03:19:48+00:00",
    "expires_at": "2016-07-28T19:24:50+00:00",
    "ip": "127.17.202.173",
    "user_agent": "Mozilla/5.0 (Macintosh; Intel Mac OS X 10_12_3) AppleWebKit/537.36 (KHTML, like Gecko) Chrome/56.0.2924.87 Sa"
  }
]
```

GET /tokens/self

Get a single token based on the access_token used in the request.

Authentication

**API token.**

Request Example

```
GET /tokens/self HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json
```

▲ Response Example

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{
  "id": "5Yo3XNnspq20u0ybrf2g",
  "user_id": "3y5K3Str6EQYkYkesWlk7M",
  "services": [],
  "name": "my_token",
  "scope": "global",
  "created_at": "2016-06-22T03:19:48+00:00",
  "last_used_at": "2016-06-22T03:19:48+00:00",
  "expires_at": "2016-07-28T19:24:50+00:00",
  "ip": "127.17.202.173",
  "user_agent": "Mozilla/5.0 (Macintosh; Intel Mac OS X 10_12_3) AppleWebKit/537.36 (KHTML, like Gecko) Chrome/56.0.2924.87 Sa"
}
```
POST /tokens

Create an API token. If two-factor authentication is enabled for your account, review the instructions for including a one-time password in the request.

Authentication
Username and password.

Request Example

```plaintext
POST /tokens HTTP/1.1
Content-Type: application/x-www-form-urlencoded
Accept: application/json

"username=me@example.com&password=secret&services=[]&services[]=6VqE6MOOy1QFJbgmCK41pZ&expires_at=2016-06-22T03:19:48+00:00",
```

Response Example

```plaintext
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{
"id": "5Yo3XXnrOqjc20u0ybfrf2g",
"access_token": "YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN",
"user_id": "4y5K5trZoeEQYeSrrk7M",
"services": ["6VqE6MOOy1QFJbgmCK41pZ"],
"name": "my_token",
"scope": "global",
"created_at": "2016-06-22T03:19:48+00:00",
"last_used_at": "2016-07-21T19:24:50+00:00",
"ip": "127.17.202.173",
"user_agent": "Mozilla/5.0 (Macintosh; Intel Mac OS X 10.12_3) AppleWebKit/537.36 (KHTML, like Gecko) Chrome/56.0.2924.87 Safari/537.36",
}
```

DELETE /tokens/self

Revoke a token that is used to authenticate the request.

Authentication
API token.

Request Example

```plaintext
DELETE /tokens/self HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json
```

Response Example

```plaintext
HTTP/1.1 204 No Content
Content-Type: application/json
```

DELETE /tokens/id

Revoke a specific token by its id.

Authentication
API token.

Request Example

```plaintext
DELETE /tokens/5Yo3XXnrOqjc20u0ybfrf2g HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json
```

Response Example

```plaintext
HTTP/1.1 204 No Content
Content-Type: application/json
```

DELETE /tokens

Revoke Tokens in bulk format. Users may only revoke their own tokens. Superusers may revoke tokens of others.

Authentication
API token.

Request Example

```plaintext
```
DELETE /tokens HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/vnd.api+json; ext=bulk
Content-Type: application/vnd.api+json; ext=bulk

{  
    "data" => [  
        {  
            "id" => "3krg2uUGZzb2W9Euo4moOY",
            "type" => "token",
        },  
        {  
            "id" => "71ZA6hv2F06tGEOIE2O3X3",
            "type" => "token",
        }  
    ]  
}

Response Example

HTTP/1.1 204 No Content
Content-Type: application/vnd.api+json; ext=bulk

Troubleshooting

If the Fastly API returns an error message while you’re working with API tokens, use the following information to troubleshoot the issue.

POST /tokens

A response with a JSON body containing an error code is returned on error.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>HTTP response code</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>400</td>
<td>invalid_grant</td>
<td>The supplied username/password combination is not correct.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>400</td>
<td>invalid_request</td>
<td>The username/password combination is not supplied. If you're using cURL on the command line, these values may be correct.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>400</td>
<td>invalid_scope</td>
<td>The supplied scope is not valid.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>400</td>
<td>account_locked</td>
<td>Your account is locked.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>400</td>
<td>2fa.verify</td>
<td>Your 2FA token is not supplied or is expired.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>422</td>
<td>Unprocessable Entity</td>
<td>The format of the date and time supplied to the <code>expires_at</code> parameter is invalid.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

GET /tokens

- An HTTP 401 response is returned on expired token.
- An HTTP 403 response is returned on invalid access token.

GET /tokens/self

- An HTTP 401 response is returned on expired token.
- An HTTP 403 response is returned on invalid access token.

DELETE /tokens/:token_id

- An HTTP 400 response is returned on revocation error.
- An HTTP 401 response is returned on expired token.
- An HTTP 403 response is returned on invalid access token.
- An HTTP 404 response is returned on failed token lookup.

DELETE /tokens/self

- An HTTP 400 response is returned on revocation error.
- An HTTP 401 response is returned on expired token.
- An HTTP 403 response is returned on invalid access token.

Legacy API keys
If you created a Fastly account before May 15th, 2017, you may have used an API key (or multiple API keys) to authenticate API requests. This was migrated to a personal API token with a **global scope** and access to all of your services. Because all tokens need to be owned by a user assigned to a newly created, synthetic user with the name **Global API Token**.

### Account

### Billing

Get information on current and past bills.

#### Fields

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>field</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>end_time</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The end date of this invoice.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>invoice_id</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The alphanumeric string identifying the specified invoice.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>start_time</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The start date of this invoice.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>status.sent_at</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>(Deprecated) When the invoice was sent out (Outstanding or Paid).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>status.status</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>What the current status of this invoice can be. One of Pending (being generated), Outstanding, or Paid.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>total.bandwidth</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>The total amount of bandwidth used this month (See bandwidth_units for measurement).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>total.bandwidth_cost</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>The cost of the bandwidth used this month in USD.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>total.bandwidth_units</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Bandwidth measurement units based on billing plan. Ex: GB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>total.cost</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>The final amount to be paid.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>total.cost_before_discount</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Total incurred cost plus extras cost.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>total.discount</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Calculated discount rate.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>total.extras</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>A list of any extras for this invoice.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>total.extras_cost</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Total cost of all extras.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>total.extras.name</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The name of this extra cost.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>total.extras.recurring</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Recurring monthly cost in USD (not present if $0.0).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>total.extras.setup</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Initial set up cost in USD (not present if $0.0 or this is not the month the extra was added).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>total.incurred_cost</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>The total cost of bandwidth and requests used this month.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>total.overage</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>How much over the plan minimum has been incurred.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>total.plan_code</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The short code the plan this invoice was generated under.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>total.plan_minimum</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>The minimum cost of this plan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>total.plan_name</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The name of the plan this invoice was generated under.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>total.requests</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>The total number of requests used this month.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>total.requests_cost</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>The cost of the requests used this month.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>total.terms</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Payment terms. Almost always Net15.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Actions
GET /billing/v2/year/ year /month/ month

Get the invoice for a given year and month. Can be any month from when the Customer was created to the current month.

Authentication

API token of a user with at least Billing permissions.

Parameters

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>parameter</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>month</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>2-digit month.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>year</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>4-digit year.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Request Example

GET /billing/v2/year/2012/month/01

HTTP/1.1

Response Example

HTTP/1.1 200 OK

Content-Type: application/json
```json
{
  "customer_id": "2sLme2UJvRJ8sknKdEXHri",
  "end_time": "2016-05-31T23:59:59Z",
  "invoice_id": 4183280,
  "line_items": [
    {
      "amount": 0.0,
      "aria_invoice_id": "781AESxzcJ2xzKOV4gQ9y9x",
      "client_service_id": "Master_Plan",
      "created_at": "2017-04-03T20:27:05Z",
      "credit_coupon_code": null,
      "deleted_at": null,
      "description": "Master Plan",
      "id": "1DcJwU7J1icAlt51qToYL",
      "line_number": 1,
      "plan_name": "Master Plan - Fastly US - M2M",
      "plan_no": 18842,
      "rate_per_unit": 0.0,
      "rate_schedule_no": 339216,
      "rate_schedule_tier_no": 1,
      "service_name": "Master Plan",
      "service_no": 11003478,
      "units": 1.0,
      "updated_at": "2017-04-03T20:27:05Z",
      "usage_type_cd": null,
      "usage_type_no": null
    },
    {
      "amount": 50.0,
      "aria_invoice_id": "7SlAESxcJ2zxHOV4gQ9y9x",
      "client_service_id": "Committed Amount",
      "created_at": "2017-04-03T20:27:05Z",
      "credit_coupon_code": null,
      "deleted_at": null,
      "description": "Monthly Minimum Fee",
      "id": "7bEPVTjKDXbHoEJQYs44FFV",
      "line_number": 2,
      "plan_name": "CDN",
      "plan_no": 18844,
      "rate_per_unit": 50.0,
      "rate_schedule_no": null,
      "rate_schedule_tier_no": null,
      "service_name": "Commit Shortfall",
      "service_no": 11003593,
      "units": 1.0,
      "updated_at": "2017-04-03T20:27:05Z",
      "usage_type_cd": null,
      "usage_type_no": null
    },
    {
      "amount": 100.0,
      "aria_invoice_id": "781AESxzcJ2xzKOV4gQ9y9x",
      "client_service_id": "Shared_TLS_Certificate",
      "created_at": "2017-04-03T20:27:05Z",
      "credit_coupon_code": null,
      "deleted_at": null,
      "description": "Shared TLS Certificate",
      "id": "6ExVvQWOH9hv19Hy18FJn",
      "line_number": 3,
      "plan_name": "Shared TLS Certificate",
      "plan_no": 18920,
      "rate_per_unit": 100.0,
      "rate_schedule_no": 345595,
      "rate_schedule_tier_no": 1,
      "service_name": "Shared TLS Certificate",
      "service_no": 11003459,
      "units": 1.0,
      "updated_at": "2017-04-03T20:27:05Z",
      "usage_type_cd": null,
      "usage_type_no": null
    },
    {
      "amount": -50.0,
      "aria_invoice_id": "781AESxzcJ2xzKOV4gQ9y9x",
      "client_service_id": "Committed Amount",
      "created_at": "2017-04-03T20:27:05Z",
      "credit_coupon_code": "developer",
      "deleted_at": null,
      "description": "100% off coupon",
      "id": "6bPvY2zq2gE1PxdGIUbX",
      "line_number": 4,
      "plan_name": "CDN",
      "plan_no": 18844,
    }
  ]
}
```
GET /billing/v2/account_customers/customer_id/mtd_invoice

Get the current month-to-date estimate.

This endpoint has two different responses. Under normal circumstances, it generally takes less than 5 seconds to generate but in certain ca
seconds. Once generated the month-to-date estimate is cached for 4 hours, and is available the next request will return the JSON representation of the estimate.

While a report is being generated in the background, this endpoint will return a `202 Accepted` response. The full format of which can be found in the calculation guide.

There are certain accounts for which we are unable to generate a month-to-date estimate. For example, accounts who have parent-pay are not able to generate a month-to-date estimate. The parent accounts are able to generate a month-to-date estimate but that estimate will not include the child accounts amounts.

Authentication

[API token](https://docs.fastly.com/api/aio) of a user with at least `billing.permissions`.

Parameters

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>parameter</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>month</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>2-digit month.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>year</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>4-digit year.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Request Example

```
GET /billing/v2/account_customers/:customer_id/mtd_invoice HTTP/1.1
```

Response Example

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json
```
```json
{
    "customer_id": "2i0wWA8Zvo6uUpmATZYuQl",
    "end_time": "2018-02-21T21:51:00+00:00",
    "start_time": "2018-02-01T00:00:00+00:00",
    "invoice_id": "MTD_4EKCABievWfowC4e88J1Vg",
    "regions": {
        "usa": {
            "cost": 10.04,
            "bandwidth": {
                "total": 7.45,
                "tiers": [
                    {
                        "name": "North America Bandwidth (62.055127895 gigabytes @ $0.12)",
                        "units": 62.055127895,
                        "price": 0.12,
                        "discounted_price": 0.12,
                        "total": 7.45
                    }
                ]
            },
            "requests": {
                "total": 2.59,
                "tiers": [
                    {
                        "name": "North America Requests (344.7019 units @ $0.0075)",
                        "units": 344.7019,
                        "price": 0.0075,
                        "discounted_price": 0.0075,
                        "total": 2.59
                    }
                ]
            }
        },
        "south_africa": {
            "cost": 0.9,
            "bandwidth": {
                "total": 0.78,
                "tiers": [
                    {
                        "name": "South Africa Bandwidth (2.787144368 gigabytes @ $0.28)",
                        "units": 2.787144368,
                        "price": 0.28,
                        "discounted_price": 0.28,
                        "total": 0.78
                    }
                ]
            },
            "requests": {
                "total": 0.12,
                "tiers": [
                    {
                        "name": "South Africa Requests (7.8014 units @ $0.016)",
                        "units": 7.8014,
                        "price": 0.016,
                        "discounted_price": 0.016,
                        "total": 0.12
                    }
                ]
            }
        }
    },
    "status": {
        "status": "MTD"
    },
    "total": {
        "cost": 54.019999999999996,
        "balance_forward": 0,
        "cached_at": "2018-02-21 20:26:18 UTC",
        "requests": 1763.3852000000004,
        "requests_cost": 15.609999999999998,
        "bandwidth": 266.252585978,
        "bandwidth_cost": 38.41,
        "percentile": 0,
        "percentile_cost": 0,
        "commit_shortfall": 0,
        "discount": 0,
        "discount_amount": 0,
        "incurred_cost": 54.019999999999996,
        "overage": 0,
        "cost_before_discount": 54.019999999999996,
        "extras": [],
        "extras_cost": 0,
        "bandwidth_units": null
    }
}
```
```json
{
  "lines": [
    {
      "plan_no": 286,
      "description": "North America Bandwidth (62.055127895 gigabytes @ $.12)",
      "units": 62.055127895,
      "per_unit_cost": 0.120000,
      "service_no": 11000335,
      "service_type": "Bandwidth",
      "amount": 7.45,
      "client_service_id": "North_America_Bandwidth",
      "client_plan_id": "CDN"
    },
    {
      "plan_no": 286,
      "description": "Europe Bandwidth (125.465421816 gigabytes @ $.12)",
      "units": 125.465421816,
      "per_unit_cost": 0.120000,
      "service_no": 11000336,
      "service_type": "Bandwidth",
      "amount": 15.06,
      "client_service_id": "Europe_Bandwidth",
      "client_plan_id": "CDN"
    },
    {
      "plan_no": 286,
      "description": "Australia Bandwidth (3.305279657 gigabytes @ $.19)",
      "units": 3.305279657,
      "per_unit_cost": 0.190000,
      "service_no": 11000337,
      "service_type": "Bandwidth",
      "amount": 0.63,
      "client_service_id": "Australia_Bandwidth",
      "client_plan_id": "CDN"
    },
    {
      "plan_no": 286,
      "description": "Asia Bandwidth (65.085918133 gigabytes @ $.19)",
      "units": 65.085918133,
      "per_unit_cost": 0.190000,
      "service_no": 11000338,
      "service_type": "Bandwidth",
      "amount": 12.37,
      "client_service_id": "Asia_Bandwidth",
      "client_plan_id": "CDN"
    },
    {
      "plan_no": 286,
      "description": "Latin America Bandwidth (7.553694109 gigabytes @ $.28)",
      "units": 7.553694109,
      "per_unit_cost": 0.280000,
      "service_no": 11000339,
      "service_type": "Bandwidth",
      "amount": 2.12,
      "client_service_id": "Latin_America_Bandwidth",
      "client_plan_id": "CDN"
    },
    {
      "plan_no": 286,
      "description": "North America Requests (344.7019 units @ $.0075)",
      "units": 344.7019,
      "per_unit_cost": 0.007500,
      "service_no": 11000347,
      "service_type": "Requests",
      "amount": 2.59,
      "client_service_id": "North_America_Requests",
      "client_plan_id": "CDN"
    }
  ]
}
```
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Line</th>
<th>Plan No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Per Unit Cost</th>
<th>Service No.</th>
<th>Service Type</th>
<th>Amount</th>
<th>Client Service ID</th>
<th>Client Plan ID</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>286</td>
<td>Australia Requests (22.902 units @ .009)</td>
<td>22.902</td>
<td>0.009000</td>
<td>11000349</td>
<td>Requests</td>
<td>0.21</td>
<td>Europe_Requests</td>
<td>CDN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>286</td>
<td>Asia Requests (459.5082 units @ .009)</td>
<td>459.5082</td>
<td>0.009000</td>
<td>11000350</td>
<td>Requests</td>
<td>0.45</td>
<td>Asia_Requests</td>
<td>CDN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>286</td>
<td>Latin America Requests (28.2115 units @ .016)</td>
<td>28.2115</td>
<td>0.016000</td>
<td>11000352</td>
<td>Requests</td>
<td>0.45</td>
<td>Latin_America_Requests</td>
<td>CDN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>286</td>
<td>South Africa Bandwidth (2.787144368 gigabytes @ .28)</td>
<td>2.787144368</td>
<td>0.280000</td>
<td>11000438</td>
<td>Bandwidth</td>
<td>0.78</td>
<td>South_Africa_Bandwidth</td>
<td>CDN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>286</td>
<td>South Africa Requests (7.8014 units @ .016)</td>
<td>7.8014</td>
<td>0.016000</td>
<td>11000440</td>
<td>Requests</td>
<td>0.12</td>
<td>South_Africa_Requests</td>
<td>CDN</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Billing Address**

A billing address is used to calculate your bill correctly.
Fields

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>field</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>address_1</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The first address line</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>address_2</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The second address line</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>city</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The city name</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>state</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The state name</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>locality</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Other locality</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>country</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>ISO 3166-1 two-letter country code</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>postal_code</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Postal code (ZIP code for US addresses)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Actions

GET /customer/ customer_id /billing_address

Get a customer's billing address

Authentication

API token.

Parameters

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>parameter</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>customer_id</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The Customer ID.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Request Example

GET /customer/CUSTOMER_ID/billing_address HTTP/1.1
Content-Type: application/vnd.api+json

Response Example

HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/vnd.api+json

```
{
  "data": {
    "id": "3DTWpaEUGISvrU1lDWkesQ",
    "type": "billing_address",
    "attributes": {
      "address_1": "80719 Dorothea Mountain",
      "address_2": "Apt. 652",
      "city": "New Rasheedville",
      "country": "US",
      "created_at": "2016-06-09T18:14:30+00:00",
      "locality": "",
      "postal_code": "53538-5902",
      "state": "DE",
      "updated_at": "2016-06-09T18:14:30+00:00"
    },
    "relationships": {
      "customer": {
        "data": {
          "type": "customer",
          "id": "x4xWdxnx3xGCx123Rx5xTx"
        }
      }
    }
  }
}
```

POST /customer/ customer_id /billing_address

Add a billing address for a customer

Authentication

API token.

Parameters
### Request Example

**POST** /customer/CUSTOMER_ID/billing_address  
**HTTP/1.1**

**Content-Type:** application/vnd.api+json

```json
{
  "data": {
    "type": "billing_address",
    "address": {
      "address_1": "80719 Dorothea Mountain",
      "address_2": "Apt. 652",
      "city": "New Rasheedville",
      "state": "DE",
      "country": "US",
      "postal_code": "53538-5902"
    }
  }
}
```

### Response Example

**HTTP/1.1 201 Created**

**Content-Type:** application/vnd.api+json

```json
{
  "data": {
    "type": "billing_address",
    "id": "BILLING_ADDRESS_ID",
    "address": {
      "address_1": "80719 Dorothea Mountain",
      "state": "MN"
    },
    "relationships": {
      "customer": {
        "data": {
          "type": "customer",
          "id": "x4xOwxJxhGx123Rx5xTx"
        }
      }
    }
  }
}
```

### PATCH /customer/ customer_id /billing_address

Update a customer's billing address. You may update only part of the customer's billing address.

**Authentication**

- **API token.**

**Parameters**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>parameter</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>customer_id</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The Customer ID.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Request Example

**PATCH** /customer/CUSTOMER_ID/billing_address  
**HTTP/1.1**

**Content-Type:** application/vnd.api+json

```json
{
  "data": {
    "type": "billing_address",
    "id": "BILLING_ADDRESS_ID",
    "address": {
      "state": "MN"
    }
  }
}
```
DELETE /customer/ customer_id /billing_address

Delete a customer's billing address

Authentication
API token.

Parameters

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>parameter</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>customer_id</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The Customer ID.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Request Example

DELETE /customer/CUSTOMER_ID/billing_address HTTP/1.1
Content-Type: application/vnd.api+json

Response Example

HTTP/1.1 204 No Content
Content-Type: application/vnd.api+json

Customer

A Customer is the base object that owns your Users and Services

Fields

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>field</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>billing_contact_id</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The alphanumeric string representing the primary billing contact.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>billing_network_type</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Customer's current network revenue type. Can be Public or Private.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>billing_ref</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Used for adding purchased orders to customer's account.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>can_configure_wordpress</td>
<td>boolean</td>
<td>Whether this customer can view or edit wordpress. Read Only.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>can_reset_passwords</td>
<td>boolean</td>
<td>Whether this customer can reset passwords. Read Only.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>can_upload_vcl</td>
<td>boolean</td>
<td>Whether this customer can upload VCL. Read Only.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>created_at</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Time-stamp (GMT) when the customer was created.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Field Descriptions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Field</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>deleted_at</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Time-stamp (GMT) when the customer was deleted.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>force_2fa</td>
<td>boolean</td>
<td>Specifies whether 2fa is forced or not forced on the customer account.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>has_account_panel</td>
<td>boolean</td>
<td>Specifies whether the account has access or does not have access to the account panel.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>has_improved_events</td>
<td>boolean</td>
<td>Specifies whether the account has access or does not have access to the improved events.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>has_improved_ssl_config</td>
<td>boolean</td>
<td>Whether this customer can view or edit the ssl config. Read Only.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>has_openstack_logging</td>
<td>boolean</td>
<td>Specifies whether the account has enabled or not enabled openstack logging.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>has_pci</td>
<td>boolean</td>
<td>Specifies whether the account can edit PCI for a service.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>has_pci_passwords</td>
<td>boolean</td>
<td>Specifies whether PCI passwords are required for the account. Read only.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>id</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The alphanumeric string identifying the customer.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ip_whitelist</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The range of IP addresses authorized to access the customer account.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>legal_contact_id</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The alphanumeric string identifying the account’s legal contact.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>name</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The name of the customer, generally the company name.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>owner_id</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The alphanumeric string identifying the account owner.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>phone_number</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The phone number associated with the account.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>postal_address</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The postal address associated with the account.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pricing_plan</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The pricing plan this customer is under.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pricing_plan_id</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The alphanumeric string identifying the pricing plan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>readonly</td>
<td>boolean</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>requires_support_email</td>
<td>boolean</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>security_contact_id</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The alphanumeric string identifying the account’s security contact.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>technical_contact_id</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The alphanumeric string identifying the account’s technical contact.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>updated_at</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Time-stamp (GMT) when the customer was updated.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Actions

**GET /customer/ id /users**

List all users from a specified customer id

**Authentication**

*API token.*

**Request Example**

```
GET /customer/4mp6jxt8Z5b4be5jIhXz0O/users HTTP/1.1
Content-Type: application/x-www-form-urlencoded
```

**Response Example**

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json
```
GET /current_customer

Get the logged in customer

Authentication

API token.

Request Example

```
GET /current_customer HTTP/1.1
```

Response Example

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

```
```json
{
  "billing_contact_id": null,
  "billing_network_type": 'public',
  "billing_ref": null,
  "can_configure_wordpress": null,
  "can_reset_passwords": true,
  "can_upload_vcl": true,
  "created_at": "2011-09-19T19:59:16+00:00",
  "deleted_at": null,
  "force_2fa": true,
  "has_account_panel": true,
  "has_improved_events": false,
  "has_improved_ssl_config": true,
  "has_openstack_logging": true,
  "has_pci": false,
  "has_pci_passwords": true,
  "id": "hTE5dRlsBICGFJxJwCH4M",
  "ip_whitelist": "0.0.0.0/0",
  "legal_contact_id": "x9KzsrACXZv8tPw1EDsKb6",
  "name": "Test Account",
  "owner_id": "x9KzsrACXZv8tPw1EDsKb6",
  "phone_number": "5555555559",
  "postal_address": "",
  "pricing_plan": "customer",
  "pricing_plan_id": "5pM4V2yX88xN6CMx9xayC",
  "readonly": false,
  "requires_support_email": false,
  "security_contact_id": "x9KzsrACXZv8tPw1EDsKb6",
  "technical_contact_id": "x9KzsrACXZv8tPw1EDsKb6",
  "updated_at": "2016-04-07T17:21:06+00:00"
}
```
PUT /customer/ id

Update a customer

Authentication

API token.

Request Example

PUT /customer/4mp6jxt825b4be5jIhXz0O HTTP/1.1
Content-Type: application/x-www-form-urlencoded

name=updated-test-account

Response Example

HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json
DELETE /customer/ id

Delete a customer

Authentication

**API token.**

**Request Example**

```
DELETE /customer/4mp6jxt825b4be5j1hxs00 HTTP/1.1
```

**Response Example**

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{
  "status": "ok"
}
```

**Event Logs**

Event logs are used to audit actions performed by customers. Events can be filtered by user_id, service_id, customer_id, and event_type.

**Fields**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>field</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>admin</td>
<td>boolean</td>
<td>Indicates if event was performed by Fastly.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>created_at</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Time-stamp (GMT) when the record was created.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>customer_id</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>ID of the customer who performed the event.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>description</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Description of the event.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>event_type</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Type of event. Can be used with <code>filter[event_type]</code>. One of:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>api_key.create</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>An API key was created.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>field</td>
<td>type</td>
<td>description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>acl.create</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>An access control list was created.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>acl.delete</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>An access control list was deleted.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>acl.update</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>An access control list was updated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>address.create</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>An address was created.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>address.delete</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>An address was deleted.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>address.update</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>An address was updated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>backend.create</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>A backend was created.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>backend.delete</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>A backend was deleted.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>backend.update</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>A backend was updated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>billing.contact_update</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>A billing contact was updated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cache_settings.create</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>Cache settings were created.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cache_settings.delete</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>Cache settings were deleted.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cache_settings.update</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>Cache settings were updated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>customer.create</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>A customer was created.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>customer.pricing</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>A customer pricing plan was changed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>customer.update</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>A customer was updated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>customer_feature.create</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>A customer feature was created.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>customer_feature.delete</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>A customer feature was deleted.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>director.create</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>A director was created.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>director.delete</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>A director was deleted.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>director.update</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>A director was updated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>director_backend.create</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>A director backend connection was created.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>director_backend.delete</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>A director backend connection was deleted.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>domain.create</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>A domain was created.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>domain.delete</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>A domain was deleted.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>domain.update</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>A domain was updated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>feature.create</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>A feature was created.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>feature.delete</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>A feature was deleted.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>feature.update</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>A feature was updated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gzip.create</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>A gzip policy was created.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>field</td>
<td>type</td>
<td>description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gzip.delete</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>A gzip policy was deleted.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gzip.update</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>A gzip policy was updated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>header.create</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>A header was created.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>header.delete</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>A header was deleted.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>header.update</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>A header was updated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>healthcheck.create</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>A healthcheck was created.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>healthcheck.delete</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>A healthcheck was deleted.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>healthcheck.update</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>A healthcheck was updated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>invitation.accept</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>An account invitation was accepted.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>invitation.sent</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>An account invitation was sent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>invoice.failed_payment</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>An invoice payment failed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>invoice.payment</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>An invoice was paid.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>io_settings.create</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>Image optimization was activated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>io_settings.delete</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>Image optimization was deactivated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>io_settings.update</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>Image optimization was updated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>logging.create</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>A logging event was created.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>logging.delete</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>A logging event was deleted.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>logging.update</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>A logging event was updated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pool.create</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>A pool was created.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pool.delete</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>A pool was deleted.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pool.update</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>A pool was updated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>request_settings.create</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>Request settings were created.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>request_settings.delete</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>Request settings were deleted.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>request_settings.update</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>Request settings were updated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>response_object.create</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>A response object was created.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>response_object.delete</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>A response object was deleted.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>response_object.update</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>A response object was updated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rule_status.update</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>A rule status was updated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rule_status.upsert</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>A rule status was upserted.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>server.create</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>A server was created.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>field</td>
<td>type</td>
<td>description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>server.delete</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>A server was deleted.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>server.update</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>A server was updated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>service.create</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>A service was created.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>service.delete</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>A service was deleted.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>service.move</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>A service was moved between customers.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>service.move_destination</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>The customer to which a service was moved.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>service.move_source</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>The customer from which a service was moved.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>service.purge_all</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>A purge all action was performed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>service.update</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>A service was updated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>service_authorization.create</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>A service authorization was created.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>service_authorization.delete</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>A service authorization was deleted.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>service_authorization.update</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>A service authorization was updated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tls.bulk_certificate.create</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>A bulk TLS certificate was created.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tls.bulk_certificate.delete</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>A bulk TLS certificate was deleted.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tls.bulk_certificate.update</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>A bulk TLS certificate was updated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tls.certificate.create</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>A TLS certificate was created.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tls.certificate.expiration_email</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>Certificate expiration email was sent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tls.certificate.update</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>A TLS certificate was updated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tls.certificate.delete</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>A TLS certificate was deleted.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tls.configuration.update</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>TLS configuration was updated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tls.private_key.create</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>A private key was created.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tls.private_key.delete</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>A private key was deleted.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tls.activation.enable</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>TLS activation was enabled.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tls.activation.update</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>TLS activation was updated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tls.activation.disable</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>TLS activation was disabled.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tls.globalsign.domain.create</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>A GlobalSign SAN entry was added.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tls.globalsign.domain.verify</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>GlobalSign SAN entry verification was requested.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tls.globalsign.domain.delete</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>A GlobalSign SAN entry was deleted.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tls.subscription.create</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>A TLS subscription was created.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tls.subscription.delete</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>A TLS subscription was deleted.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>field</td>
<td>type</td>
<td>description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tls.subscription.dns_check_email</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>A TLS subscription renewal DNS check email was sent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>token.create</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>An API token was created.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>token.destroy</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>An API token was revoked.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>two_factor_auth.disable</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>Two-factor authentication was disabled.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>two_factor_auth.enable</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>Two-factor authentication was enabled.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>user.create</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>A user account was created.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>user.destroy</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>A user account was deleted.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>user.lock</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>A user account was locked.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>user.login</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>A user logged in to an account.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>user.login_failure</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>A user account login attempt failed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>user.logout</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>A user logged out of an account.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>user.password_update</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>An account password was updated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>user.unlock</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>A user account was unlocked.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>user.update</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>A user account was updated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vcl.create</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>VCL was created.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vcl.delete</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>VCL was deleted.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vcl.update</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>VCL was updated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>version.activate</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>A service version was activated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>version.clone</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>A service version was cloned.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>version.copy</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>A copy of a service version was made.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>version.copy_destination</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>The service to which a version was copied.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>version.copy_source</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>The service from which a version was copied.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>version.create</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>A service version was created.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>version.deactivate</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>A service version was deactivated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>version.lock</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>A service version was locked.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>version.update</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>A service version was updated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>waf.configuration_set_update</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>A WAF configuration set was updated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>waf.create</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>A WAF object was created.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>waf.delete</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>A WAF object was deleted.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>waf.update</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>A WAF object was updated.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Actions

**GET** /events

List all events for a particular customer

**Authentication**

**API token.**

**Parameters**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>parameter</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>filter[created_at]</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Limit the returned events to a specific timestamp. Accepts parameters: [gt, gte, lt, lte] (e.g., filter[created_at]=2019-01-01). Parameters can be combined. If filter[created_at] is not present on the request, all events are returned.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>filter[customer_id]</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Limit the returned events to a specific customer.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>filter[service_id]</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Limit the returned events to a specific service.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>filter[event_type]</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Limit the returned events to a specific event type. See above for event codes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>filter[user_id]</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Limit the returned events to a specific user.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>page[number]</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Pagination page number.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>page[size]</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Number of items to return on each paginated page.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Request Example**

```
GET /events?filter[customer_id]=x4xOwxx3xGCx123Rx5xTx&page[number]=1&page[size]=1 HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/vnd.api+json
```

**Response Example**

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/vnd.api+json
```
GET /events/ event_id

Get a specific event

authentication

API token.

parameters

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>parameter</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>event_id</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The event ID.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

request example

```
GET /events/1PTzLK8g1NRKMGu5kUb8SC HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/vnd.api+json
```

response example

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/vnd.api+json
```

```
{  
  "data": {  
    "attributes": {  
      "admin": false,
      "created_at": "2016-06-01T21:29:38Z",
      "customer_id": "x4xCwxxJxGCx123Rx5xTx",
      "description": "Version 2 was activated",
      "event_type": "version.activate",
      "ip": "127.0.0.0",
      "metadata": {  
        "version_number": 2  
      },
      "service_id": "SU1Z0isxPaozGVXkdv0eY",
      "user_id": "6MwX4ZZM7Ji4Q3O07dI8Ln"
    },
    "id": "1PTzLK8g1NRKMGu5kUb8SC",
    "type": "event"
  }
}
```

invitations

invitations allow superusers and engineers to invite users to set up accounts as collaborators under a main customer account. superusers can assign them any role or permission level on a per-service basis. engineers with no per-service limitations on their role can only invite new co-modify their permissions.

fields
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>field</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>created_at</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Time-stamp (GMT) when the invitation was created. Read Only.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>deleted_at</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Time-stamp (GMT) when the invitation was deleted. Read Only.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>email</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The email address of the invitee.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>limit_services</td>
<td>boolean</td>
<td>Indicates the user has limited access to the customer’s services.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>role</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The user-assigned permissions role. Can be user, billing, engineer, or superuser</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>status_code</td>
<td>boolean</td>
<td>Indicates whether or not the invite is active, with 0 representing inactive and 1 represent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>updated_at</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Time-stamp (GMT) when the invitation was updated. Read Only.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>customer.id</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Unique ID of the customer.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>service_invitations.id</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Unique ID of the service invitation.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>service_invitations.permission</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The permission the accepting user will have in relation to the service. Valid values are purge_select, purge_all. Defaults to full permission.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>service_invitations.service.id</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Service the accepting user will have access to.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Actions**

GET /invitations

List all invitations

Authentication

API token.

Request Example

```plaintext
GET /invitations HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/vnd.api+json
```

Response Example

```plaintext
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/vnd.api+json
```
```json
{
  "data": [
    {
      "id": "3krg2uUGZsb2M9Euo4moOY",
      "type": "invitation",
      "attributes": {
        "created_at": "2017-03-15T20:10:09Z",
        "deleted_at": null,
        "email": "john@example.com",
        "role": "superuser",
        "status_code": 1,
        "updated_at": "2017-03-15T20:10:09Z"
      },
      "relationships": {
        "customer": {
          "data": {
            "type": "customer",
            "id": "SU1Z0imxPaozGVXvdv0eY"
          }
        }
      }
    }
  ],
  "links": {
  },
  "meta": {
    "current_page": 1,
    "per_page": 100,
    "record_count": 1,
    "total_pages": 1
  }
}
```

**POST /invitations**

Create an invitation

Authentication

**API token** with at least **superuser permissions**.

Request Example

```plaintext
POST /invitations HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/vnd.api+json
Content-Type: application/vnd.api+json
```
Response Example

HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/vnd.api+json
DELETE /invitations/{id}

Delete an invitation

Authentication

**API token** with at least **Superuser** permissions.

Request Example

```
DELETE /invitations/3krg2uUGZzb2M9Eu04mo0Y

HTTP/1.1

Accept: application/vnd.api+json
Content-Type: application/vnd.api+json

```

Response Example

```
HTTP/1.1 204 No Content
Content-Type: application/vnd.api+json
```

### Service Authorizations

A Service Authorization allows limited users to access only specified services.
### Fields

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>field</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>permission</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The permission the user has in relation to the service. Valid values are full, read_only, purge_select, pur</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>created_at</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Time-stamp (GMT) when the service authorization was created. Read Only.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>updated_at</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Time-stamp (GMT) when the service authorization was updated. Read Only.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>deleted_at</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Time-stamp (GMT) when the service authorization was deleted. Read Only.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>user.id</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The ID of the user being given access to the service.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>service.id</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The ID of the service being authorized for access.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Actions

**GET /service-authorizations/ id**

Show Service Authorization

Authentication

API token.

Request Example

```
GET /service-authorizations/3krg2uUGz zb2W9Euo4moOY HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/vnd.api+json

```

Response Example

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/vnd.api+json

{
  "data": {
    "id": "3krg2uUGz zb2W9Euo4moOY",
    "type": "service_authorization",
    "attributes": {
      "created_at": "2017-03-15T20:10:09Z",
      "updated_at": "2017-03-15T20:10:09Z",
      "deleted_at": null
    },
    "relationships": {
      "service": {
        "data": {
          "type": "service",
          "id": "x4xCwxxJx3MCx12Rx5xTx"
        }
      },
      "user": {
        "data": {
          "type": "user",
          "id": "6c7kAl04vACNChG0dxQxP37"
        }
      }
    }
  }
}
```

**GET /service-authorizations**

List Service Authorizations

Authentication

API token.

Request Example

```
GET /service-authorizations HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/vnd.api+json

```

Response Example

---

https://docs.fastly.com/api/aio
### Request Example

```
PATCH /service-authorizations/3krg2uUGizb2MN9Eu04moOY HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/vnd.api+json
```

```
{
  "data": {
    "id": "3krg2uUGizb2MN9Eu04moOY",
    "type": "service_authorization",
    "attributes": {
      "permission": "read_only"
    }
  }
}
```

### Response Example

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/vnd.api+json
```

```
{
  "data": {
    "id": "3krg2uUGizb2MN9Eu04moOY",
    "type": "service_authorization",
    "attributes": {
      "permission": "read_only"
    }
  }
}
```

### Update Service Authorization

Authentication

**API token.**

**Request Example**

```
PATCH /service-authorizations/3krg2uUGizb2MN9Eu04moOY HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/vnd.api+json
```

```
{
  "data": {
    "id": "3krg2uUGizb2MN9Eu04moOY",
    "type": "service_authorization",
    "attributes": {
      "permission": "read_only"
    }
  }
}
```
PATCH /service-authorizations

Update Service Authorizations

Authentication

API token.

Request Example

```
PATCH /service-authorizations HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Content-Type: application/vnd.api+json; ext=bulk
Accept: application/vnd.api+json; ext=bulk

{
   "data": [
   {
      "id": "3krg2uUGzb2W9Ruo4moOY",
      "type": "service_authorization",
      "attributes": {
         "permission": "read_only"
      }
   },
   {
      "id": "71ZA6hv2FO6tGEQIE203Xj",
      "type": "service_authorization",
      "attributes": {
         "permission": "purge_all"
      }
   }
   ]
}
```

Response Example

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/vnd.api+json; ext=bulk

```
POST /service-authorizations

Create Service Authorization

Authentication

API token.

Request Example

```
POST /service-authorizations HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/vnd.api+json
Content-Type: application/vnd.api+json
```
DELETE /service-authorizations/ id

Delete Service Authorization

Authentication

API token

Request Example

```
{
  "data": {
    "type": "service_authorization",
    "attributes": {
      "permission": "read_only"
    },
    "relationships": {
      "user": {
        "data": {
          "type": "user",
          "id": "6c7kAl04vAC8chG0dQxP37"
        }
      },
      "service": {
        "data": {
          "type": "service",
          "id": "SU1Z0isxPaoxGvKXdxv0eY"
        }
      }
    }
  }
}
```

Response Example

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/vnd.api+json

{
  "data": {
    "type": "service_authorization",
    "attributes": {
      "created_at": "2017-03-15T20:07:34Z",
      "updated_at": "2017-03-15T20:07:34Z",
      "permission": "read_only"
    },
    "relationships": {
      "user": {
        "data": {
          "type": "user",
          "id": "6c7kAl04vAC8chG0dQxP37"
        }
      },
      "service": {
        "data": {
          "type": "service",
          "id": "SU1Z0isxPaoxGvKXdxv0eY"
        }
      }
    }
  }
}
```
DELETE /service-authorizations/3krg2uUGzsb2W9Eu4moOY HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/vnd.api+json
Content-Type: application/vnd.api+json

Response Example

HTTP/1.1 204 No Content
Content-Type: application/vnd.api+json

DELETE /service-authorizations

Delete Service Authorizations

Authentication

API token.

Request Example

DELETE /service-authorizations HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/vnd.api+json; ext=bulk
Content-Type: application/vnd.api+json; ext=bulk

{  
  "data": [  
    {  
      "id": "3krg2uUGzsb2W9Eu4moOY",
      "type": "service_authorization"
    },  
    {  
      "id": "71SA6hv2FO6tGEQIE203Xj",
      "type": "service_authorization"
    }
  ]
}

Response Example

HTTP/1.1 204 OK
Content-Type: application/vnd.api+json; ext=bulk
```json
{
  "data": [
    {
      "id": "3krg2uUGzsb2M9Eu04moOY",
      "type": "service_authorization",
      "attributes": {
        "created_at": "2017-03-15T20:07:34Z",
        "updated_at": "2017-03-15T20:07:34Z",
        "deleted_at": "2017-03-16T20:07:34Z"
      },
      "relationships": {
        "user": {
          "data": {
            "type": "user",
            "id": "6c7kAlo4vACNhGOdQxP37"
          }
        },
        "service": {
          "data": {
            "type": "service",
            "id": "SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY"
          }
        }
      }
    },
    {
      "id": "712A6hv2FO6tGEQIE203Xj",
      "type": "service_authorization",
      "attributes": {
        "created_at": "2017-03-15T20:07:34Z",
        "updated_at": "2017-03-15T20:07:34Z",
        "deleted_at": "2017-03-16T20:07:34Z"
      },
      "relationships": {
        "user": {
          "data": {
            "type": "user",
            "id": "6c7kAlo4vACNhGOdQxP37"
          }
        },
        "service": {
          "data": {
            "type": "service",
            "id": "hTE5dRlSBICGPJxJwCH4M"
          }
        }
      }
    }
  ]
}
```

## Star

A Star allows users to mark services of interest.

### Fields

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>field</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>created_at</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Time-stamp (GMT) when the Star was created. Read Only.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>updated_at</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Time-stamp (GMT) when the Star was updated. Read Only.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>deleted_at</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Time-stamp (GMT) when the Star was deleted. Read Only.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>service.id</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Unique ID of the service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>user.id</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Unique ID of the user</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Actions

- **GET** `/stars/id`

  Show Star

  **Authentication**
**API token.**

Request Example

```plaintext
GET /stars/3krg2uUGExz2W9Ruo4moOY HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/vnd.api+json
```

Response Example

```plaintext
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/vnd.api+json
```

```json
{
  "id": "3krg2uUGExz2W9Ruo4moOY",
  "type": "star",
  "attributes": {
    "created_at": "2017-03-15T20:10:09Z",
    "updated_at": "2017-03-15T20:10:09Z",
    "deleted_at": null
  },
  "relationships": {
    "service": {
      "data": {
        "type": "service",
        "id": "x4xCxJxJxGCx123Rx5xTx"
      }
    },
    "user": {
      "data": {
        "type": "user",
        "id": "6c7kAlo4vACNhG0QxP37"
      }
    }
  }
}
```

**List Stars**

Authentication

**API token.**

Request Example

```plaintext
GET /stars HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/vnd.api+json
```

Response Example

```plaintext
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/vnd.api+json
```
Create Star

Authentication

**API token.**

Request Example

```http
POST /stars HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/vnd.api+json
Content-Type: application/vnd.api+json
```

```json
{
  "data": {
    "type": "star",
    "attributes": {},
    "relationships": {
      "service": {
        "data": {
          "type": "service",
          "id": "SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY"
        }
      },
      "user": {
        "data": {
          "type": "user",
          "id": "6c7kAlo4vACNchGQodQxP37"
        }
      }
    }
  }
}
```

Response Example

```http
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/vnd.api+json
```
DELETE /stars/ id

Delete Star
Authentication
API token.

Request Example

```plaintext
DELETE /stars/3krg2uUGzb2W9uO4moOY HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/vnd.api+json
Content-Type: application/vnd.api+json
```

Response Example

```plaintext
HTTP/1.1 204 No Content
Content-Type: application/vnd.api+json
```

User
A user of the Fastly API and web interface. A user is always associated with a customer.

Fields

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>field</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>created_at</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Time-stamp (GMT) when the user was created.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>customer_id</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The alphanumeric string identifying a customer.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>deleted_at</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Time-stamp (GMT) when the user was deleted.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>email_hash</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The alphanumeric string indentifying a email login.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>id</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The alphanumeric string identifying a user.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>limit_services</td>
<td>boolean</td>
<td>Indicates that the user has limited access to the customer’s services.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>locked</td>
<td>boolean</td>
<td>Indicates whether the is account is locked for editing or not.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>login</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The email address, which is the login name, of this user.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>name</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The real life name of the user.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Field Descriptions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Field</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>require_new_password</td>
<td>boolean</td>
<td>Indicates if a new password is required at next login.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>role</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The role of this user.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>two_factor_auth_enabled</td>
<td>boolean</td>
<td>Indicates if 2fa is enabled on the user.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>two_factor_setup_required</td>
<td>boolean</td>
<td>Indicates if 2fa is required by the user’s customer account.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>updated_at</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Time-stamp (GMT) when the user was updated.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Actions

**GET /current_user**

Get the logged in user

**Authentication**

API token.

**Request Example**

```
GET /current_user HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json
```

**Response Example**

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{
  "created_at": "2016-06-14T14:43:01+00:00",
  "customer_id": "x4xWxw32xGCx123Rx5xTx",
  "deleted_at": null,
  "email_hash": "xe8x2dxffx5bx18123x69x3fxefsefxa",
  "id": "xKzsrACXvStPwLEdsKb6",
  "locked": false,
  "login": "krisowner@example.com",
  "name": "Kris Owner",
  "require_new_password": false,
  "role": "user",
  "two_factor_auth_enabled": false,
  "two_factor_setup_required": false,
  "updated_at": "2016-06-20T16:45:18+00:00"
}
```

**GET /user/id**

Get a specific user

**Authentication**

API token.

**Request Example**

```
GET /user/x9KzsrACXvStPwLEdsKb6 HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json
```

**Response Example**

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

```
Create a user

Authentication

API token with at least **Superuser permissions**.

Request Example

```
POST /user HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Content-Type: application/x-www-form-urlencoded
Accept: application/json

name=Kris Owner&login=krisowner@example.com
```

Response Example

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

```

Update the user’s password to a new one

Authentication

Username and password.

Request Example

```
POST /current_user/password HTTP/1.1
Content-Type: application/x-www-form-urlencoded

old_password=oldpasswd&new_password=newpwd
```

Response Example

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

```
POST /user/login/password/request_reset

Requests a password reset for the specified user

Authentication
None.

Request Example

```bash
POST /user/user%40example.com/password/request_reset HTTP/1.1
Accept: application/json
```

Response Example

```json
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{
  "status": "ok"
}
```

PUT /user/id

Update a user. Only users with the role of `superuser` can make changes to other users on the account. Non-superusers may use this endpoint on their own account. Modifications to `login` or `email` require a valid password in the request body.

Authentication

API token.

Request Example

```bash
PUT /user/x9KzsrACXv8tPw1EdsKb6 HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Content-Type: application/x-www-form-urlencoded
Accept: application/json

name=Updated%20Name&login=krisowner@example.com&password_confirmation=YOUR_FASTLY_PASSWORD
```

Response Example

```json
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{
  "created_at": "2016-06-14T14:43:01+00:00",
  "customer_id": "x4xCwxxJxGCl23RxSxtx",
  "deleted_at": null,
  "email_hash": "xe8x2DxffX5bx18123x69x3fexeafa",
  "id": "x9KzsrACXv8tPw1EdsKb6",
  "locked": false,
  "login": "krisowner@example.com",
  "name": "Updated Name",
  "require_new_password": false,
  "role": "user",
  "two_factor_auth_enabled": false,
  "two_factor_setup_required": false,
  "updated_at": "2016-06-20T16:43:18+00:00"
}
```
**Delete a user**

**Authentication**

API token with at least **Superuser permissions.**

**Request Example**

```
DELETE /user/x9KzsraCXZtV8tPwDEqXh6 HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json
```

**Response Example**

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{
    "status": "ok"
}
```

---

**Config**

**ACL**

An ACL is a named access control list for matching against a client’s IP address during VCL processing. A new ACL is empty and is attached to a service (not locked or active). The version associated with the ACL must be activated to be used. To remove an ACL from use, the ACL must be associated with a service (not locked or active), and that version without the ACL must be activated.

**Fields**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>field</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>name</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Name for the ACL. Must start with alphanumeric and contain only alphanumeric, underscore, and whitespace.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Actions**

**GET /service/service_id/version/version/acl**

List ACLs

**Authentication**

API token of a user with at least **Engineer permissions.**

**Request Example**

```
GET /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/version/2/acl HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json
```

**Response Example**

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

[
    {
        "version": "2",
        "name": "my_acl",
        "id": "6tUXdegLT5BChg0zGFrU3",
        "service_id": "1jlmtMz1ncwA0KC3TBGD0X",
        "created_at": "2016-04-21T18:14:32+00:00",
        "updated_at": "2016-04-21T18:14:32+00:00",
        "deleted_at": null
    },
    {
        "version": "2",
        "name": "another_acl",
        "id": "6tUXdegLT5BChg0zGFrU3",
        "service_id": "1jlmtMz1ncwA0KC3TBGD0X",
        "created_at": "2016-04-21T18:14:32+00:00",
        "updated_at": "2016-04-21T18:14:32+00:00",
        "deleted_at": null
    }
]
```
GET /service/service_id/version/version/acl/name

Retrieve a single ACL by name for the version and service

Authentication

API token of a user with at least Engineer permissions.

Request Example

```
GET /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/version/4/acl/my_acl HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json
```

Response Example

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{
    "version": 4,
    "name": "my_acl",
    "service_id": "6HLHWA5X6zwI6tF3yEuKok",
    "id": "2CfFfIPsDKhn8LZjHEUy6",
    "created_at": "2016-04-21T18:14:32+00:00",
    "updated_at": "2016-04-21T18:14:32+00:00",
    "deleted_at": null
}
```

POST /service/service_id/version/version/acl

Create a new ACL for a particular service and version

Authentication

API token of a user with at least Engineer permissions.

Request Example

```
POST /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/version/4/acl
HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Content-Type: application/x-www-form-urlencoded
Accept: application/json

name=my_acl
```

Response Example

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{
    "name": "my_acl",
    "service_id": "SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY",
    "version": 4,
    "id": "2CfFfIPsDKhn8LZjHEUake",
    "created_at": "2016-04-21T18:14:32+00:00",
    "updated_at": "2016-04-21T18:14:32+00:00",
    "deleted_at": null
}
```

PUT /service/service_id/version/version/acl/old_name

Update ACL for a particular service and version

Authentication

API token of a user with at least Engineer permissions.

Request Example

```
PUT /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/version/4/acl/my_acl HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Content-Type: application/x-www-form-urlencoded
Accept: application/json

name=updated_acl
```

Response Example

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json
```
DELETE /service/service_id/version/acl/name

Delete an ACL for a particular service and version

Authentication

API token of a user with at least Engineer permissions.

Request Example

```
DELETE /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/version/1/acl/my_acl HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json
```

Response Example

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{
    "status": "ok"
}
```

ACL Entry

An ACL entry holds an IP address with optional subnet to make up an entry in an ACL. ACL entries are versionless and can be modified with version. ACL entries can also be negated.

Fields

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>field</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ip</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>An IP address.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>subnet</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>An optional subnet mask applied to the IP address.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>acl_id</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The ACL this entry belongs to.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>negated</td>
<td>boolean</td>
<td>A boolean that will negate the match if true.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>comment</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>A personal freeform descriptive note.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Actions

GET /service/service_id/acl/acl_id/entries

List of ACL entries given service and ACL ID

Authentication

API token of a user with at least Engineer permissions.

Request Example

```
GET /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/acl/2cFflPOskFLhmzJEFUake/entries HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json
```

Response Example

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

```
GET /service/service_id/acl/acl_id/entry/entry_id

Retrieve a single ACL entry given service, ACL ID and entry ID

Authentication
API token of a user with at least Engineer permissions.

Request Example
GET /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/acl/2cFflPskFLhmnZJEfUake/entry/1ujrCmULAWHUPP7Msjefxa HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json

Response Example
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{ "id": "1ujrCmULAWHUPP7Msjefxa", "service_id": "SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY", "acl_id": "2cFflPskFLhmnZJEfUake", "ip": "127.0.0.1", "negated": "0", "subnet": 8, "comment": "", "created_at": "2016-04-21T18:14:32+00:00", "updated_at": "2016-04-21T18:14:32+00:00", "deleted_at": null }

POST /service/service_id/acl/acl_id/entry

Create ACL entry given service, ACL ID and properties

Authentication
API token of a user with at least Engineer permissions.

Request Example
POST /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/acl/2cFflPskFLhmnZJEfUake/entry HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Content-Type: application/json
Accept: application/json

Response Example
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{"ip": "127.0.0.1", "subnet": 8, "negated": false}
DELETE /service/ service_id /acl/ acl_id /entry/ entry_id

Delete ACL entry given service, ACL ID, and entry ID

Authentication

API token of a user with at least Engineer permissions.

Request Example

DELETE /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/acl/2cFf1P0skFLhmnSJEfUake/entry/1ujrCmULAWHUPP7Mzjefxa HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json

▼ Response Example

HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{  "status": "ok"  }

PATCH /service/ service_id /acl/ acl_id /entry/ entry_id

Update ACL entry given service, ACL ID, entry ID and properties

Authentication

API token of a user with at least Engineer permissions.

Request Example

PATCH /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/acl/2cFf1P0skFLhmnSJEfUake/entry/1ujrCmULAWHUPP7Mzjefxa HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Content-Type: application/json
Accept: application/json

{  "ip": "127.0.0.2"  }

▼ Response Example

HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{  "id": "1ujrCmULAWHUPP7Mzjefxa",  "service_id": "SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY",  "acl_id": "2cFf1P0skFLhmnSJEfUake",  "ip": "127.0.0.2",  "negated": "0",  "subnet": 0,  "comment": "",  "created_at": "2016-04-21T18:14:32+00:00",  "updated_at": "2016-04-21T18:14:32+00:00",  "deleted_at": null  }

PATCH /service/ service_id /acl/ acl_id /entries

Update ACL entries in batch given service, ACL ID, entry ID and properties

Authentication

API token of a user with at least Engineer permissions.
Request Example

```
PATCH /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/acl/2cFflPOskFLhmn2JEfUake/entries HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Content-Type: application/json
Accept: application/json

{
    "entries": [
        {
            "op": "create",
            "ip": "192.168.0.1",
            "subnet": "8"
        },
        {
            "op": "update",
            "id": "acl_entry_id",
            "ip": "192.168.0.2",
            "subnet": "16"
        },
        {
            "op": "delete",
            "id": "acl_entry_id"
        }
    ]
}
```

Response Example

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{
    "status": "ok"
}
```

Backend

A backend is an address (IP or domain) from which Fastly pulls content. There can be multiple backends for a service.

Fields

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>field</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>address</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>An hostname, IPv4, or IPv6 address for the backend.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>auto_loadbalance</td>
<td>boolean</td>
<td>Whether or not this backend should be automatically load balanced.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>between_bytes_timeout</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>How long to wait between bytes in milliseconds.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>client_cert</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Unused.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>comment</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>A comment.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>connect_timeout</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>How long to wait for a timeout in milliseconds.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>first_byte_timeout</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>How long to wait for the first bytes in milliseconds.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>healthcheck</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The name of the healthcheck to use with this backend. Can be empty.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hostname</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The hostname of the backend.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ipv4</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>IPv4 address of the host.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ipv6</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>IPv6 address of the host.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>locked</td>
<td>boolean</td>
<td>Specifies whether or not the version is locked for editing.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>max_conn</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Maximum number of connections.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>field</td>
<td>type</td>
<td>description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>max_tls_version</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Maximum allowed TLS version on SSL connections to this backend.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>min_tls_version</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Minimum allowed TLS version on SSL connections to this backend.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>name</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The name of the backend.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>override_host</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The hostname to override the Host header.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>port</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>The port number.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>request_condition</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Condition, which if met, will select this backend during a request.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>service_id</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The alphanumeric string identifying a service.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>shield</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The shield POP designated to reduce inbound load on this origin by serving the cached data to</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ssl_ca_cert</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>CA certificate attached to origin.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ssl_cert_hostname</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Overrides ssl_hostname, but only for cert verification. Does not affect SNI at all.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ssl_check_cert</td>
<td>boolean</td>
<td>Be strict on checking SSL certs. Setting to null will use the system default value (true).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ssl_ciphers</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>List of OpenSSL ciphers (see <a href="https://www.openssl.org/docs/manmaster/man1/ciphers.html">https://www.openssl.org/docs/manmaster/man1/ciphers.html</a> for</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ssl_client_cert</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Client certificate attached to origin.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ssl_client_key</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Client key attached to origin.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ssl_hostname</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>(Deprecated) Use ssl_cert_hostname and ssl_sni_hostname to configure certificate validation.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ssl_sni_hostname</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Overrides ssl_hostname, but only for SNI in the handshake. Does not affect cert validation at al</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>use_ssl</td>
<td>boolean</td>
<td>Whether or not to use SSL to reach the backend.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>version</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>The current version number of a service.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>weight</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Weight used to load balance this backend against others.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Actions**

GET /service/ service_id /version/ version /backend

List all backends for a particular service and version.

Authentication

**API token** of a user with at least **Engineer permissions**.

**Request Example**

```bash
GET /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/version/1/backend HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json
```

**Response Example**

```bash
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json
```
GET /service/service_id/version/backend/name

Get the backend for a particular service and version.

Authentication

API token of a user with at least Engineer permissions.

Request Example

```
GET /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/version/1/backend/test-backend HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json
```

Response Example

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json
```
POST /service/ service_id /version/ version /backend

Create a backend for a particular service and version.

Authentication

API token of a user with at least Engineer permissions.

Request Example

```plaintext
POST /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/version/1/backend HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Content-Type: application/x-www-form-urlencoded
Accept: application/json

ipv4=127.0.0.1&name=backend-name&port=80
```

Response Example

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json
```
PUT /service/service_id/version/version/backend/old_name

Update the backend for a particular service and version.

**Authentication**

API token of a user with at least Engineer permissions.

**Parameters**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>parameter</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>old_name</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Old name of the backend (used to select the correct backend if the name has been changed).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Request Example**

```
PUT /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/version/1/backend/backend-name HTTP/1.1

Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Content-Type: application/x-www-form-urlencoded
Accept: application/json

name=updated-backend-name
```

**Response Example**

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json
```
DELETE /service/service_id/version/backend/name

Delete the backend for a particular service and version.  

Authentication
API token of a user with at least Engineer permissions.

Request Example
DELETE /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/version/1/backend/backend-name HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json

Response Example
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

```json
{
  "status": "ok"
}
```

Cache Settings

Controls how caching is performed on Fastly. When used in conjunction with Conditions the Cache Settings provide you with fine grain control on how data persists in the cache.

Fields

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>field</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>action</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Allows for termination of execution and either cache, pass, or restart.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cache_condition</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Name of the condition used to test whether this settings object should be used.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>name</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Name for the cache settings object.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stale_ttl</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Sets the max &quot;Time To Live&quot; for stale (unreachable) objects.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### GET /service/ service_id /version/ version /cache_settings

Get a list of all cache settings for a particular service and version.

**Authentication**
- API token of a user with at least `Engineer permissions`.

**Request Example**

```plaintext
GET /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/version/1/cache_settings HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json
```

**Response Example**

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json
```

```json
[
  {
    "action": "cache",
    "cache_condition": "",
    "name": "testcache",
    "service_id": "SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY",
    "stale_ttl": "1200",
    "ttl": "3600",
    "version": "1"
  }
]
```

### GET /service/ service_id /version/ version /cache_settings/ name

Get a specific cache settings object.

**Authentication**
- API token of a user with at least `Engineer permissions`.

**Request Example**

```plaintext
GET /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/version/1/cache_settings/testcache HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json
```

**Response Example**

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json
```

```json
{
  "action": "cache",
  "cache_condition": "",
  "name": "testcache",
  "service_id": "SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY",
  "stale_ttl": "1200",
  "ttl": "3600",
  "version": "1"
}
```

### POST /service/ service_id /version/ version /cache_settings

Create a cache settings object.

**Authentication**
- API token of a user with at least `Engineer permissions`.

**Request Example**

```plaintext
POST /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/version/1/cache_settings HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Content-Type: application/x-www-form-urlencoded
Accept: application/json
```
PUT /service/service_id/version/version/cache_settings/old_name

Update a specific cache settings object.

Authentication

API token of a user with at least Engineer permissions.

Parameters

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>parameter</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>old_name</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Old name of the cache settings object (used to select the correct cache settings object if the name has been changed)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Request Example

PUT /service/SU120isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/version/1/cache_settings/testcache HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Content-Type: application/x-www-form-urlencoded
Accept: application/json
stale_ttl=2000&ttl=1000

Response Example

HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

```json
{
    "action": "cache",
    "cache_condition": "",
    "name": "testcache",
    "service_id": "SU120isxPaozGVKXdv0eY",
    "stale_ttl": "2000",
    "ttl": "3600",
    "version": "1"
}
```

DELETE /service/service_id/version/version/cache_settings/name

Delete a specific cache settings object.

Authentication

API token of a user with at least Engineer permissions.

Request Example

DELETE /service/SU120isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/version/1/cache_settings/testcache HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json

Response Example

HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

```json
{
    "status": "ok"
}
```
**Condition**

Conditions are used to control when and how other objects are used in a service configuration. They contain a statement that evaluates to either true or false, used to determine whether the condition is met.

Depending on the type of the condition, the statement field can make reference to the Varnish Variables `req`, `resp`, or `beresp`.

### Fields

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>field</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>comment</td>
<td>string</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>name</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Name of the condition.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>priority</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Priority assigned to condition. Order executes from 1 to 10, with 1 being first and 10 being last.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>service_id</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The alphanumeric string identifying a service.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>statement</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The statement used to determine if the condition is met.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>type</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Type of the condition, either &quot;REQUEST&quot; (req), &quot;RESPONSE&quot; (req, resp), &quot;CACHE&quot; (req, beresp), or &quot;PREFETCH&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>version</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>The current version of a service.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Actions

**GET** /service/service_id/version/version/condition

Gets all conditions for a particular service and version.

**Authentication**

`API token` of a user with at least **Engineer permissions**.

**Request Example**

```plaintext
GET /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/version/1/condition HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json
```

**Response Example**

```json
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

[
   {
      "comment": "",
      "name": "testcondition",
      "priority": "10",
      "service_id": "SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY",
      "statement": "req.url.basename == "/index.html"",
      "type": "CACHE",
      "version": "1"
   }
]
```

**GET** /service/service_id/version/version/condition/name

Gets the specified condition.

**Authentication**

`API token` of a user with at least **Engineer permissions**.

**Request Example**

```plaintext
GET /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/version/1/condition/testcondition HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json
```

**Response Example**

```json
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

[ ]
```
POST /service/ service_id /version/ version /condition

Creates a new condition.

Authentication

API token of a user with at least **Engineer permissions**.

Request Example

```
POST /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/version/1/condition HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Content-Type: application/x-www-form-urlencoded
Accept: application/json

name=testcondition&statement=req.url.basename%20%3D%3D%22index.html%22&type=REQUEST&priority=10
``` 

\n
\n
\n
Response Example

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{
  "comment": "",
  "name": "testcondition",
  "priority": "10",
  "service_id": "SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY",
  "statement": "req.url.basename == "index.html"",
  "type": "CACHE",
  "version": "1"
}
``` 

PUT /service/ service_id /version/ version /condition/ old_name

Updates the specified condition.

Authentication

API token of a user with at least **Engineer permissions**.

Parameters

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>parameter</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>old_name</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Old name of the condition object (used to select the correct condition object if the name has been changed).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Request Example

```
PUT /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/version/1/condition/testcondition HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Content-Type: application/x-www-form-urlencoded
Accept: application/json

statement=req.url.basename%20%3D%3D%22index.html%22&priority=10
``` 

\n
\n
\n
Response Example

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{
  "comment": "",
  "name": "testcondition",
  "priority": "10",
  "service_id": "SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY",
  "statement": "req.url.basename == "index.html"",
  "type": "CACHE",
  "version": "1"
}
```
DELETE /service/ service_id /version /version /condition/ name

Deletes the specified condition.

Authentication

API token of a user with at least Engineer permissions.

Request Example

DELETE /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/version/1/condition/testcondition HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json

Response Example

HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

```
{
  "status": "ok"
}
```

Dictionary

A Dictionary is a table that stores key value pairs accessible to VCL functions during VCL processing. A new dictionary is empty and attached to a service (not locked/active). In order for the dictionary to appear in generated VCL, the version associated with the dictionary must be activated (not locked/active), and that version without the dictionary then must be activated.

Fields

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>field</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>created_at</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Time-stamp (GMT) when the dictionary was created.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>deleted_at</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Time-stamp (GMT) when the dictionary was deleted.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>id</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The alphanumeric string identifying a dictionary.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>name</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Name for the Dictionary.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>service_id</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The alphanumeric string identifying a service.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>updated_at</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Time-stamp (GMT) when the dictionary was updated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>version</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>The current version of a service.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>write_only</td>
<td>boolean</td>
<td>Determines if items in the dictionary are readable or not.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Actions

GET /service/ service_id /version /version /dictionary

List all dictionaries for the version of the service.

Authentication

API token of a user with at least Engineer permissions.

Request Example

GET /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/version/1/dictionary HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json

Response Example

HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

```
GET /service/ service_id /version/ version /dictionary/ name

Retrieve a single dictionary by name for the version and service.

Authentication

API token of a user with at least Engineer permissions.

Request Example

```
GET /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/version/1/dictionary/my_dictionary HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json
```

▼ Response Example

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{
    "created_at": "2016-05-03T16:11:41+00:00",
    "deleted_at": null,
    "id": "5clCytcTJrnvPi8wjqPH0q",
    "name": "my_dictionary",
    "service_id": "SU1Z0isxPaozGVXvdv0eY",
    "updated_at": "2016-05-03T16:20:35+00:00",
    "version": 1,
    "write_only": false
}
```

POST /service/ service_id /version/ version /dictionary

Create named dictionary for a particular service and version.

Authentication

API token of a user with at least Engineer permissions.

Request Example

```
POST /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVXvdv0eY/version/1/dictionary HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Content-Type: application/x-www-form-urlencoded
Accept: application/json
name=my_dictionary
```

▼ Response Example

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{
    "created_at": "2016-05-03T16:11:41+00:00",
    "deleted_at": null,
    "id": "5clCytcTJrnvPi8wjqPH0q",
    "name": "my_dictionary",
    "service_id": "SU1Z0isxPaozGVXvdv0eY",
    "updated_at": "2016-05-03T16:11:41+00:00",
    "version": 1,
    "write_only": false
}
```

PUT /service/ service_id /version/ version /dictionary/ old_name


Update named dictionary for a particular service and version

Authentication

**API token** of a user with at least **Engineer permissions**.

Parameters

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>parameter</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>old_name</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Old name of the dictionary object (used to select the correct dictionary object if the name has been changed).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Request Example

```bash
PUT /service/SUI0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/version/1/dictionary/my_dictionary HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Content-Type: application/x-www-form-urlencoded
Accept: application/json

name=updated_dictionary
```

**Response Example**

```json
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{
   "created_at": "2016-05-03T16:11:41+00:00",
   "deleted_at": null,
   "id": "5clCytcTJrnvPi8wjqPH0q",
   "name": "updated_dictionary",
   "service_id": "SUI0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY",
   "updated_at": "2016-05-03T16:11:41+00:00",
   "version": 1,
   "write_only": false
}
```

Delete named dictionary for a particular service and version.

Authentication

**API token** of a user with at least **Engineer permissions**.

Request Example

```bash
DELETE /service/SUI0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/version/1/dictionary/my_dictionary HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json

```

**Response Example**

```json
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{
   "status": "ok"
}
```

Dictionary Info

DictionaryInfo provides metadata for a Dictionary.

**Fields**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>field</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>last_updated</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Time-stamp (GMT) when the dictionary was last updated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>item_count</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>The number of items belonging to the dictionary.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>digest</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Hash of the dictionary content.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Actions**

GET /service/ service_id /version/ version /dictionary/ id /info
Retrieve metadata for a single dictionary by ID for a version and service.

**Authentication**

API token of a user with at least **Engineer permissions**.

**Request Example**

```plaintext
GET /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/version/1/dictionary/5clCytctJ3rnvPi8wqPH0q/info HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json
```

**Response Example**

```plaintext
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{
  "item_count": 1,
  "last_updated": "2019-06-04 19:23:11",
  "digest": "43ee763040973ca602549c94c5357a41c280afbb54e48d436af88f4e40d73081"
}
```

### Dictionary Item

A DictionaryItem holds a key and value that make up an entry in a Dictionary. DictionaryItems are versionless so they can be modified without restriction.

**Fields**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>field</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>created_at</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Time-stamp (GMT) when the dictionary was created.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>deleted_at</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Time-stamp (GMT) when the dictionary was deleted.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dictionary_id</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The dictionary for this Item.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>item_key</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Key for the DictionaryItem.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>item_value</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Value for the DictionaryItem.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>service_id</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The service the Dictionary belongs to.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>updated_at</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Time-stamp (GMT) when the dictionary was updated.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Actions**

GET  /service/ service_id /dictionary/ dictionary_id /items

List of DictionaryItems given service and dictionary ID.

**Authentication**

API token of a user with at least **Engineer permissions**.

**Request Example**

```plaintext
GET /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/dictionary/5clCytctJ3rnvPi8wqPH0q/items HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json
```

**Response Example**

```plaintext
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

[
  {
    "dictionary_id": "5clCytctJ3rnvPi8wqPH0q",
    "service_id": "SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY",
    "item_key": "some_key",
    "item_value": "some_value",
    "created_at": "2016-04-21T18:14:32+00:00",
    "deleted_at": null,
    "updated_at": "2016-04-21T18:14:32+00:00"
  }
]
GET /service/service_id/dictionary/dictionary_id/item/item_key

Retrieve a single DictionaryItem given service, dictionary ID and item key.

Authentication

API token of a user with at least Engineer permissions.

Request Example

```
GET /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/dictionary/5clCytcTJrnvPi8wjqPH0q/item/some_key HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json
```

Response Example

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{
  "dictionary_id": "5clCytcTJrnvPi8wjqPH0q",
  "service_id": "SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY",
  "item_key": "some_key",
  "item_value": "some_value",
  "created_at": "2016-04-21T18:14:32+00:00",
  "deleted_at": null,
  "updated_at": "2016-04-21T18:14:32+00:00"
}
```

POST /service/service_id/dictionary/dictionary_id/item

Create DictionaryItem given service, dictionary ID, item key, and item value.

Authentication

API token of a user with at least Engineer permissions.

Request Example

```
POST /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/dictionary/5clCytcTJrnvPi8wjqPH0q/item HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Content-Type: application/x-www-form-urlencoded
Accept: application/json

item_key=some_key&item_value=some_value
```

Response Example

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{
  "dictionary_id": "5clCytcTJrnvPi8wjqPH0q",
  "service_id": "SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY",
  "item_key": "some_key",
  "item_value": "some_value",
  "created_at": "2016-04-21T18:14:32+00:00",
  "deleted_at": null,
  "updated_at": "2016-04-21T18:14:32+00:00"
}
```

PUT /service/service_id/dictionary/dictionary_id/item/item_key

Upsert DictionaryItem given service, dictionary ID, item key, and item value.

Authentication

API token of a user with at least Engineer permissions.

Request Example

```
PUT /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/dictionary/5clCytcTJrnvPi8wjqPH0q/item/some_key HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Content-Type: application/x-www-form-urlencoded
Accept: application/json

item_value=new_value
```

Response Example

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

```
PATCH /service/ service_id /dictionary/ dictionary_id /item/ item_key

Update DictionaryItem given service, dictionary ID, item key, and item value.

Authentication

API token of a user with at least Engineer permissions.

Request Example

```bash
PATCH /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/dictionary/5clCytcTJrnvPi8wjqPH0q/item/some_key HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Content-Type: application/x-www-form-urlencoded
Accept: application/json
```

```
item_value=new_value
```

Response Example

```json
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json
```

```json
{
  "dictionary_id": "5clCytcTJrnvPi8wjqPH0q",
  "service_id": "SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY",
  "item_key": "some_key",
  "item_value": "new_value",
  "created_at": "2016-04-21T18:14:32+00:00",
  "deleted_at": null,
  "updated_at": "2016-04-21T18:14:32+00:00"
}
```

PATCH /service/ service_id /dictionary/ dictionary_id /items

Update DictionaryItem in batch for given service, dictionary ID and key/value pairs for items.

Authentication

API token of a user with at least Engineer permissions.

Request Example

```bash
PATCH /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/dictionary/5clCytcTJrnvPi8wjqPH0q/items HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Content-Type: application/json
Accept: application/json
```

```
```
```json
{
  "items": [
    {
      "op": "create",
      "item_key": "some_key",
      "item_value": "new_value"
    },
    {
      "op": "update",
      "item_key": "some_key",
      "item_value": "new_value"
    },
    {
      "op": "upsert",
      "item_key": "some_key",
      "item_value": "new_value"
    },
    {
      "op": "delete",
      "item_key": "some_key"
    }
  ]
}
```

**Response Example**

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{
  "status": "ok"
}
```

**DELETE /service/ service_id /dictionary/ dictionary_id /item/ item_key**

Delete DictionaryItem given service, dictionary ID, and item key.

Authentication

**API token** of a user with at least [Engineer permissions](#).

**Request Example**

```
DELETE /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/dictionary/5clCytcTJrnvPi8wjqPH0q/item/some_key
HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json
```

**Response Example**

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{
  "status": "ok"
}
```

**Diff**

See the changes in configuration between two different versions of a service.

**Fields**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>field</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>from</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>The version number being diffed from.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>The version number being diffed to.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>format</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The format the diff is being returned in (text, html or html_simple).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>diff</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The differences between two specified versions.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Actions**

**GET /service/ service_id /diff/from/ from /to/ to**
Get diff between two versions

Authentication

API token.

Parameters

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>parameter</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>from</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>The version to diff from. Can either be a positive number from 1 to your maximum version or a negative number (latest version etc)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>The version to diff to. Uses same numbering scheme as from.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>format</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Optional method to format the diff field. Can either be text (default), html or html_simple.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Request Example

```
GET /service/SUIZ0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/diff/from/1/to/2 HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json
```

Response Example

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json
```
Director

A Director is responsible for balancing requests among a group of Backends. In addition to simply balancing, Directors can be configured to requests. Additionally, Directors have a quorum setting which can be used to determine when the Director as a whole is considered “up”, in whack-a-mole following an outage as servers come back up.

Fields

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>field</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

https://docs.fastly.com/api/aio
### Field Descriptions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Field</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>backends</td>
<td>array</td>
<td>List of backend associated with this director.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>capacity</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Unused.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>comment</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Description field.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>created_at</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Time-stamp (GMT) when the Director was created.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>deleted_at</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Time-stamp (GMT) when the Director was deleted.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>name</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Name for the Director.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>quorum</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>The percentage of capacity that needs to be up for a director to be considered up. Integer, 0 to 100 (default: 75)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>service_id</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The alphanumeric string identifying a service.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>shield</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Selected POP to serve as a &quot;shield&quot; for origin servers.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>type</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>What type of load balance group to use. Integer, 1, 3, or 4. Values: 1=random, 3=hash, 4=client. (default: 1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>updated_at</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Time-stamp (GMT) when the Director was updated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>retries</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>How many backends to search if it fails. (default: 5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>version</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>The current version of a service.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Actions

GET `/service/service_id/version/director`

List the directors for a particular service and version

**Authentication**

**API token** of a user with at least Engineer permissions.

**Request Example**

```
GET /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/version/1/director HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json
```

**Response Example**

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

[{
   "backends": [],
   "capacity": 100,
   "comment": "",
   "created_at": "2016-05-04T21:19:41+00:00",
   "deleted_at": null,
   "name": "test-director",
   "quorum": 75,
   "retries": 20,
   "service_id": "SU1Z0isxPaozGVXdv0eY",
   "shield": null,
   "type": 1,
   "updated_at": "2016-05-04T21:29:15+00:00",
   "version": 1
}
]
```
**API token** of a user with at least [Engineer permissions](#).

### Request Example

**POST** /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/version/1/director **HTTP/1.1**

Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN

Accept: application/json

---

**PUT** /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/version/1/director **HTTP/1.1**

Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN

Accept: application/json

---

### Response Example

**HTTP/1.1 200 OK**

Content-Type: application/json

```
{
    "backends": [],
    "capacity": 100,
    "comment": ",",
    "created_at": "2016-05-04T21:41:00+00:00",
    "deleted_at": null,
    "name": "test-director",
    "quorum": 75,
    "retries": 10,
    "service_id": "SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY",
    "shield": null,
    "type": 1,
    "updated_at": "2016-05-04T22:15+00:00",
    "version": 1
}
```

---

### Response Example

**HTTP/1.1 200 OK**

Content-Type: application/json

```
{
    "backends": [],
    "capacity": 100,
    "comment": ",",
    "created_at": "2016-05-04T21:16:22+00:00",
    "deleted_at": null,
    "name": "test-director",
    "quorum": 75,
    "retries": 5,
    "service_id": "SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY",
    "shield": null,
    "type": 1,
    "updated_at": "2016-05-04T21:22+00:00",
    "version": 1
}
```

---

### Response Example

**HTTP/1.1 200 OK**

Content-Type: application/json

```
{
    "backends": [],
    "capacity": 100,
    "comment": ",",
    "created_at": "2016-05-04T21:16:22+00:00",
    "deleted_at": null,
    "name": "test-director",
    "quorum": 75,
    "retries": 5,
    "service_id": "SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY",
    "shield": null,
    "type": 1,
    "updated_at": "2016-05-04T21:22+00:00",
    "version": 1
}
```

---

### Response Example

**HTTP/1.1 200 OK**

Content-Type: application/json

```
{
    "backends": [],
    "capacity": 100,
    "comment": ",",
    "created_at": "2016-05-04T21:16:22+00:00",
    "deleted_at": null,
    "name": "test-director",
    "quorum": 75,
    "retries": 5,
    "service_id": "SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY",
    "shield": null,
    "type": 1,
    "updated_at": "2016-05-04T21:22+00:00",
    "version": 1
}
```
DELETE /service/ service_id /version /director/ name

Delete the director for a particular service and version

Authentication

API token of a user with at least Engineer permissions.

Request Example

```plaintext
DELETE /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/version/1/director/test-director HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json
```

Response Example

```plaintext
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{
   "status": "ok"
}
```

Director Backend

Maps and relates backends as belonging to directors. Backends can belong to any number of directors but directors can only hold one reference.

Fields

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>field</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>backend_name</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Name of the backend to map to the specified director.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>created_at</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Time-stamp (GMT) when the relationship was created.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>deleted_at</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Time-stamp (GMT) when the relationship was deleted.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>director</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Name of the director.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>service_id</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The alphanumeric string identifying a service.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>updated_at</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Time-stamp (GMT) when the relationship was updated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>version</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>The current version of a service.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Actions

GET /service/ service_id /version /director/ director_name /backend/ backend_name
Returns the relationship between a Backend and a Director. If the Backend has been associated with the Director, it returns a simple record
returns a 404.

Authentication

API token of a user with at least Engineer permissions.

Parameters

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>parameter</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>director_name</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The director name.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Request Example

GET /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/version/1/director/test-director/backend/test-backend HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json

Response Example

HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json;charset=utf-8

```
{
  "backend_name": "test-backend",
  "created_at": "2016-05-05T20:26:56+00:00",
  "deleted_at": null,
  "director_name": "test-director",
  "service_id": "SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY",
  "updated_at": "2016-05-05T20:26:56+00:00",
  "version": 1
}
```

POST /service/service_id/version/version/director/director_name/backend/backend_name

Establishes a relationship between a Backend and a Director. The Backend is then considered a member of the Director and can be used to

Authentication

API token of a user with at least Engineer permissions.

Parameters

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>parameter</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>director_name</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The director name.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Request Example

POST /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/version/1/director/test-director/backend/test-backend HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json

Response Example

HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json;charset=utf-8

```
{
  "backend_name": "test-backend",
  "created_at": "2016-05-05T20:24:29+00:00",
  "deleted_at": null,
  "director_name": "test-director",
  "service_id": "SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY",
  "updated_at": "2016-05-05T20:24:29+00:00",
  "version": 1
}
```

DELETE /service/service_id/version/version/director/director_name/backend/backend_name

Deletes the relationship between a Backend and a Director. The Backend is no longer considered a member of the Director and thus will not

Authentication

API token of a user with at least Engineer permissions.

Parameters

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>parameter</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
### Parameter

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>parameter</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>director_name</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The director name.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Request Example

```
DELETE /service/SU120ixzG PaxGK/Kv0End/version/1/director/test-director/ backend/test-backend HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json
```

#### Response Example

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{
  "status": "ok"
}
```

### Domain

A domain represents the domain name through which visitors will retrieve content. There can be multiple domains for a service.

#### Fields

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>field</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>comment</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>A personal freeform descriptive note.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>name</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The name of the domain or domains associated with this service.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>service_id</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The alphanumeric string identifying a service.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>version</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>The current version of a service.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Actions

**GET /service/service_id/version/version/directory_name**

Checks the status of all domains' DNS records for a Service Version. Returns an array of 3 items. The first is the details for the domain, the second is the CNAME of the domain, and the third is a boolean indicating whether or not it has been properly setup to use Fastly.

**Authentication**

API token of a user with at least Engineer permissions.

#### Request Example

```
GET /service/SU120ixzG PaxGK/Kv0End/version/1/domain/check_all HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json
```

#### Response Example

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

[
  {
  "comment": "",
  "name": "www.example.com",
  "service_id": "SU120ixzG PaxGK/Kv0End",
  "version": 1
  },
  "global.prod.fastly.net.",
  true
]
```
**API token** of a user with at least **Engineer permissions**.

### Request Example

**GET** /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/version/1/domain/www.example.com/check

```
HTTP/1.1

Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json
```

#### Response Example

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

[
  {
    "comment": "",
    "name": "www.example.com",
    "service_id": "SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY",
    "version": 1
  },
  {"global.prod.fastly.net.",
   "true"
  }
]
```

### GET /service/ service_id /version/ version /domain

List all the domains for a particular service and version

**Authentication**

**API token** of a user with at least **Engineer permissions**.

### Request Example

**GET** /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/version/1/domain

```
HTTP/1.1

Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json
```

#### Response Example

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

[
  {
    "comment": "",
    "name": "www.example.com",
    "service_id": "SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY",
    "version": 1
  }
]
```

### GET /service/ service_id /version/ version /domain/name

Get the domain for a particular service and version

**Authentication**

**API token** of a user with at least **Engineer permissions**.

### Request Example

**GET** /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/version/1/domain/www.example.com

```
HTTP/1.1

Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json
```

#### Response Example

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{
  "comment": "",
  "name": "www.example.com",
  "service_id": "SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY",
  "version": 1
}
```

### POST /service/ service_id /version/ version /domain
Create a domain for a particular service and version

Authentication

**API token** of a user with at least [Engineer permissions](#).

**Request Example**

```plaintext
POST /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVXKxdv0eY/version/1/domain HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Content-Type: application/x-www-form-urlencoded
Accept: application/json

name=www.example.com
```

**Response Example**

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{
  "comment": "",
  "name": "www.example.com",
  "service_id": "SU1Z0isxPaozGVXKxdv0eY",
  "version": 1
}
```

**PUT /service/service_id/version/version/domain/old_name**

Update the domain for a particular service and version

Authentication

**API token** of a user with at least [Engineer permissions](#).

**Parameters**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>parameter</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>old_name</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Old name of the domain object (used to select the correct domain object if the name has been changed).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Request Example**

```plaintext
PUT /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVXKxdv0eY/version/1/domain/www.example.com HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Content-Type: application/x-www-form-urlencoded
Accept: application/json

name=www.updated-example.com
```

**Response Example**

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{
  "comment": "",
  "name": "www.updated-example.com",
  "service_id": "SU1Z0isxPaozGVXKxdv0eY",
  "version": 1
}
```

**DELETE /service/service_id/version/version/domain/name**

Delete the domain for a particular service and versions

Authentication

**API token** of a user with at least [Engineer permissions](#).

**Request Example**

```plaintext
DELETE /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVXKxdv0eY/version/1/domain/test-domain HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json
```

**Response Example**

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json
```
Gzip

Gzip configuration allows you to choose resources to automatically compress.

Fields

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>field</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>cache_condition</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The CACHE condition controlling when this gzip configuration applies. This field is optional.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>content_types</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Space-separated list of content types to compress. If you omit this field a default list will be used.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>extensions</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Space-separated list of file extensions to compress. If you omit this field a default list will be used.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>name</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The name of the gzip configuration.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>service_id</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The alphanumeric string identifying a service.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>version</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>The current version of a service.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Actions

GET /service/ service_id /version/ version /gzip

List all gzip configurations for a particular service and version

Authentication

API token of a user with at least Engineer permissions.

Request Example

GET /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/version/2/gzip HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json

Response Example

HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

[{
   "cache_condition": "",
   "content_types": "text/html text/css application/javascript",
   "extensions": "html css js",
   "name": "gzip-config-name",
   "service_id": "SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY",
   "version": "1"
}]

GET /service/ service_id /version/ version /gzip/ name

Get the gzip configuration for a particular service, version, and name.

Authentication

API token of a user with at least Engineer permissions.

Parameters

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>parameter</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>name</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Name of the gzip object</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Request Example

GET /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/version/2/gzip/fonts HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json
POST /service/ service_id /version/ version /gzip

Create a named gzip configuration on a particular service and version

Authentication
API token of a user with at least Engineer permissions.

Request Example

POST /service/SUI20IsxPaozGVXKXdv0eY/version/2/gzip HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json

name=gzip-config-name \
&cache_condition= \
&extensions=html%20css%20js \
&content_types=text/html%20text/css%20application/javascript

Response Example

HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{  "cache_condition": "",
  "content_types": "text/html text/css application/javascript",
  "extensions": "html css js",
  "name": "gzip-config-name",
  "service_id": "SUI20IsxPaozGVXKXdv0eY",
  "version": "1"
}

PUT /service/ service_id /version/ version /gzip/ old_name

Update a named gzip configuration on a particular service and version

Authentication
API token of a user with at least Engineer permissions.

Parameters

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>parameter</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>old_name</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Old name of the gzip object (used to select the correct gzip object if the name has been changed).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Request Example

POST /service/SUI20IsxPaozGVXKXdv0eY/version/2/gzip HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json

cache_condition= \
&extensions=html%20css%20js \
&content_types=text/html%20text/css%20application/javascript

Response Example

HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{  "cache_condition": "",
  "content_types": "text/html text/css application/javascript",
  "extensions": "html css js",
  "name": "gzip-config-name",
  "service_id": "SUI20IsxPaozGVXKXdv0eY",
  "version": "1"  
}
DELETE /service/service_id/version/version/gzip/name

Delete a named gzip configuration on a particular service and version

Authentication
API token of a user with at least Engineer permissions.

Parameters

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>parameter</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>name</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Name of the gzip object</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Request Example

```
DELETE /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/version/2/gzip HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json
```

Response Example

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{
  "status": "ok"
}
```

Header

Header objects are used to add, modify, or delete headers from requests and responses. The header content can be simple strings or be defined using Varnish. Regular expressions can be used to customize the headers even further.

Fields

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>field</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>action</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Accepts a string value, one of:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>set</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>Sets (or resets) a header</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>append</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>Appends to an existing header</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>delete</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>Delete a header</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>regex</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>Perform a single regex replacement on a header</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>regex_repeat</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>Perform a global regex replacement on a header</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cache_condition</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Optional name of a CacheCondition to apply.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dst</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Header to set.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ignore_if_set</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Don't add the header if it is added already. (Only applies to ‘set’ action)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>name</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>A handle to refer to this Header object.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>priority</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Lower priorities execute first. (Default: 100.)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Actions

**GET /service/service_id/version/version/header**

Retrieves all Header objects for a particular Version of a Service.

**Authentication**

API token of a user with at least Engineer permissions.

**Request Example**

```plaintext
GET /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/version/1/header

HTTP/1.1

Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json
```

**Response Example**

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

[
  {
    "action": "set",
    "cache_condition": null,
    "dst": "http.foo",
    "ignore_if_set": 0,
    "name": "testheader",
    "priority": "10",
    "regex": "",
    "request_condition": null,
    "response_condition": null,
    "service_id": "SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY",
    "src": "client.ip",
    "substitution": "",
    "type": "request",
    "version": "1"
  }
]
```

**GET /service/service_id/version/version/header/name**

Retrieves a Header object by name.

**Authentication**

API token of a user with at least Engineer permissions.

**Request Example**

```plaintext
GET /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/version/1/header/testheader

HTTP/1.1

Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json
```

### Field Descriptions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Field</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>regex</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Regular expression to use (Only applies to 'regex' and 'regex_repeat' actions).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>request_condition</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Optional name of a RequestCondition to apply.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>response_condition</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Optional name of a ResponseCondition to apply.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>service_id</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The alphanumeric string identifying a service.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>src</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Variable to be used as a source for the header content. (Does not apply to 'delete' action)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>substitution</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Value to substitute in place of regular expression. (Only applies to 'regex' and 'regex_repeat')</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>type</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Accepts a string value, one of:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>- request - Performs on the request before lookup occurs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>- fetch - Performs on the request to the origin server</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>- cache - Performs on the response before it's stored in the cache</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>- response - Performs on the response before delivering to the client</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>version</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>The current version of a service.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
GET /service/SUI20isxPaozGVXKXdv0eY/version/1/header/testheader HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json

Response Example

HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{
  "action": "set",
  "cache_condition": null,
  "dst": "http.foo",
  "ignore_if_set": 0,
  "name": "testheader",
  "priority": "10",
  "regex": "",
  "request_condition": null,
  "response_condition": null,
  "service_id": "SUI20isxPaozGVXKXdv0eY",
  "src": "client.ip",
  "substitution": "",
  "type": "request",
  "version": "1"
}

POST /service/service_id/version/version/header

Creates a new Header object.

Authentication

API token of a user with at least Engineer permissions.

Request Example

POST /service/SUI20isxPaozGVXKXdv0eY/version/1/header HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Content-Type: application/x-www-form-urlencoded
Accept: application/json

name=testheader&type=request&action=set&dst=http.foo&src=client.ip&ignore_if_set=0&priority=10

Response Example

HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{
  "action": "set",
  "cache_condition": null,
  "dst": "http.foo",
  "ignore_if_set": 0,
  "name": "testheader",
  "priority": "10",
  "regex": "",
  "request_condition": null,
  "response_condition": null,
  "service_id": "SUI20isxPaozGVXKXdv0eY",
  "src": "client.ip",
  "substitution": "",
  "type": "request",
  "version": "1"
}

PUT /service/service_id/version/version/header/old_name

Modifies an existing Header object by name.

Authentication

API token of a user with at least Engineer permissions.

Parameters

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>parameter</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>old_name</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Old name of the header object (used to select the correct header object if the name has been changed).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Request Example
DELETE /service/service_id/version/1/header/testheader

Deletes a Header object by name.

Authentication
API token of a user with at least Engineer permissions.

Request Example

DELETE /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/version/1/header/testheader HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json

Response Example

HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{

"status": "ok"
}

Healthcheck

Healthchecks are used to customize the way Fastly checks on your Backends. If an origin server is marked unhealthy due to health checks, to send requests to it. If all origin servers are marked unhealthy, Fastly will attempt to serve stale. If no stale object is available, a 503 will be returned.

Fields

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Field</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>check_interval</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>How often to run the healthcheck in milliseconds.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>comment</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>A comment.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>expected_response</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>The status code expected from the host.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>host</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Which host to check.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>http_version</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Whether to use version 1.0 or 1.1 HTTP.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>initial</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>When loading a config, the initial number of probes to be seen as OK.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>field</td>
<td>type</td>
<td>description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>method</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Which HTTP method to use.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>name</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The name of the healthcheck.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>path</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The path to check.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>service_id</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The alphanumeric string identifying a service.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>threshold</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>How many healthchecks must succeed to be considered healthy.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>timeout</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Timeout in milliseconds.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>version</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>The current version of a service.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>window</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>The number of most recent healthcheck queries to keep for this healthcheck.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Actions**

**GET /service/ service_id /version/ version /healthcheck**

List all of the healthchecks for a particular service and version

**Authentication**

API token of a user with at least Engineer permissions.

**Request Example**

```
GET /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/version/1/healthcheck HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json
```

**Response Example**

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

[
  {
    "check_interval": 5000,
    "comment": "",
    "expected_response": 200,
    "host": "example.com",
    "http_version": "1.1",
    "initial": 2,
    "method": "HEAD",
    "name": "example-healthcheck",
    "path": "/test.txt",
    "service_id": "SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY",
    "threshold": 3,
    "timeout": 500,
    "version": 1,
    "window": 5
  }
]
```

**GET /service/ service_id /version/ version /healthcheck/ name**

Get the healthcheck for a particular service and version

**Authentication**

API token of a user with at least Engineer permissions.

**Request Example**

```
GET /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/version/1/healthcheck/example-healthcheck HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json
```

**Response Example**

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

```
POST /service/ service_id /version/ version /healthcheck

Create a healthcheck for a particular service and version

Authentication

API token of a user with at least Engineer permissions.

Request Example

POST /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/version/1/healthcheck HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Content-Type: application/x-www-form-urlencoded
Accept: application/json

name=example-healthcheck&host=example.com&path=/test.txt

Response Example

HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{ "check_interval": 5000, "comment": "", "expected_response": 200, "host": "example.com", "http_version": "1.1", "initial": 2, "method": "HEAD", "name": "example-healthcheck", "path": "/test.txt", "service_id": "SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY", "threshold": 3, "timeout": 500, "version": 1, "window": 5 }

PUT /service/ service_id /version/ version /healthcheck/ old_name

Update the healthcheck for a particular service and version

Authentication

API token of a user with at least Engineer permissions.

Parameters

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>parameter</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>old_name</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Old name of the healthcheck object (used to select the correct healthcheck object if the name has been change</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Request Example

PUT /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/version/1/healthcheck/example-healthcheck HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Content-Type: application/x-www-form-urlencoded
Accept: application/json

name=updated-healthcheck
### DELETE /service/ service_id /version/ version /healthcheck/ name

Delete the healthcheck for a particular service and version

**Authentication**

*API token* of a user with at least [Engineer permissions](https://docs.fastly.com/api/aio/permissions/permissions).

**Request Example**

```
DELETE /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/version/1/healthcheck/test-healthcheck
HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json
```

**Response Example**

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{
  "status": "ok"
}
```

### Request Settings

Settings used to customize Fastly's request handling. When used with [Conditions](https://docs.fastly.com/api/aio/conditions/conditions) the Request Settings object allows you to fine tune how the request is handled.

**Fields**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>field</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>action</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Allows you to terminate request handling and immediately perform an action. When set it can be used to clear cache completely.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bypass_busy_wait</td>
<td>boolean</td>
<td>Disable collapsed forwarding, so you don’t wait for other objects to origin.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>default_host</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Sets the host header.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>force_miss</td>
<td>boolean</td>
<td>Allows you to force a cache miss for the request. Replaces the item in the cache if the content is cached.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>force_ssl</td>
<td>boolean</td>
<td>Forces the request use SSL (redirects a non-SSL to SSL).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>geo_headers</td>
<td>boolean</td>
<td>Injects Fastly-Geo-Country, Fastly-Geo-City, and Fastly-Geo-Region into the request headers.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hash_keys</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Comma separated list of varnish request object fields that should be in the hash key.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>max_stale_age</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>How old an object is allowed to be to serve stale-if-error or stale-while-revalidate.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Field Description

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Field</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>name</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Name for the request settings.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>request_condition</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Name of condition object used to test whether or not these settings should be used.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>service_id</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The alphanumeric string identifying a service.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>timer_support</td>
<td>boolean</td>
<td>Injects the X-Timer info into the request for viewing origin fetch durations.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>version</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>The current version of a service.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>xff</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Short for X-Forwarded-For, should be clear, leave, append, append_all, or overwrite.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Actions

**GET /service/ service_id /version/ version /request_settings**

Returns a list of all Request Settings objects for the given service and version.

**Authentication**

**API token** of a user with at least **Engineer permissions**.

**Request Example**

```plaintext
GET /service/SU10issPa0zGVKXdv0eY/version/1/request_settings HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json
```

**Response Example**

```plaintext
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

[
  {
    "action": "lookup",
    "bypass_busy_wait": "0",
    "default_host": null,
    "force_miss": "0",
    "force_ssl": "1",
    "geo_headers": "1",
    "hash_keys": "null",
    "max_stale_age": "60",
    "name": "testrequest",
    "request_condition": "",
    "service_id": "SU10issPa0zGVKXdv0eY",
    "timer_support": "0",
    "version": "1",
    "xff": "append"
  }
]
```

**GET /service/ service_id /version/ version /request_settings/ name**

Gets the specified Request Settings object.

**Authentication**

**API token** of a user with at least **Engineer permissions**.

**Request Example**

```plaintext
GET /service/SU10issPa0zGVKXdv0eY/version/1/request_settings/testrequest HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json
```

**Response Example**

```plaintext
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json
```
POST /service/service_id/version/version/request_settings

Creates a new Request Settings object.

Authentication

API token of a user with at least Engineer permissions.

Request Example

**POST** /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/version/1/request_settings

**HTTP**/1.1

Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN

Content-Type: application/x-www-form-urlencoded

Accept: application/json

hash_keys=null&action=lookup&xff=append&force_miss=0&timer_support=0&force_ssl=1&geo_headers=1&name=testrequest&bypass_busy_wait=0&max_stale_age=60

**Response Example**

**HTTP**/1.1 200 OK

Content-Type: application/json

```json
{
  "action": "lookup",
  "bypass_busy_wait": 0,
  "default_host": null,
  "force_miss": 0,
  "force_ssl": 1,
  "geo_headers": 1,
  "hash_keys": "null",
  "max_stale_age": "60",
  "name": "testrequest",
  "request_condition": ",",
  "service_id": "SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY",
  "timer_support": 0,
  "version": 1,
  "xff": "append"
}
```

PUT /service/service_id/version/version/request_settings/old_name

Updates the specified Request Settings object.

Authentication

API token of a user with at least Engineer permissions.

Parameters

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>parameter</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>old_name</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Old name of the Request Settings object (used to select the correct Request Settings object if the name has been updated)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Request Example

**PUT** /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/version/1/request_settings/testrequest

**HTTP**/1.1

Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN

Content-Type: application/x-www-form-urlencoded

Accept: application/json

hash_keys=null&action=lookup&xff=append&force_miss=0&timer_support=0&force_ssl=1&geo_headers=1&name=updated-testrequest&bypass_busy_wait=0&max_stale_age=60
### Response Example

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{
    "action": "lookup",
    "bypass_busy_wait": 0,
    "default_host": null,
    "force_miss": 0,
    "force_ssl": 1,
    "geo_headers": 1,
    "hash_keys": "null",
    "max_stale_age": "60",
    "name": "updated-testrequest",
    "request_condition": "",
    "service_id": "SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY",
    "timer_support": 0,
    "version": "1",
    "xff": "append"
}
```

**DELETE */service/* service_id */version/* version */request_settings/* name**

Removes the specified Request Settings object.

**Authentication**

*API token* of a user with at least *Engineer permissions*.

**Request Example**

```
DELETE /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/version/1/request_settings/testrequest HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json
```

### Response Example

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{
    "status": "ok"
}
```

### Response Object

Allows you to create synthetic responses that exist entirely on the varnish machine. Useful for creating error or maintenance pages that exist in a datacenter. Best when used with *Condition* objects.

**Fields**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>field</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>cache_condition</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Name of the condition checked after we have retrieved an object. If the condition passes then deliver instead.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>content</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The content to deliver for the response object, can be empty.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>content_type</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The MIME type of the content, can be empty.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>name</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Name that identifies the Response Object.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>status</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The HTTP Status Code, defaults to 200.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>response</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The HTTP Response, defaults to &quot;Ok&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>request_condition</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Name of the condition to be checked during the request phase. If the condition passes then this object will...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>service_id</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The alphanumeric string identifying a service.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>field</td>
<td>type</td>
<td>description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>version</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>The current version of a service.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Actions

**GET `/service/service_id/version/response_object`**

Retrieves all Response Objects for the specified service and version.

**Authentication**

API token of a user with at least Engineer permissions.

**Request Example**

```plaintext
GET /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/version/1/response_object HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json

Response Example

HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

[

  {
    "cache_condition": "",
    "content": "this message means all is okay",
    "content_type": "text/plain",
    "name": "testresponse",
    "request_condition": "",
    "response": "Ok",
    "service_id": "SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY",
    "status": "200",
    "version": "1"
  }
]
```

**GET `/service/service_id/version/response_object/name`**

Retrieves the specified Response Object.

**Authentication**

API token of a user with at least Engineer permissions.

**Request Example**

```plaintext
GET /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/version/1/response_object/testresponse HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json

Response Example

HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{

  "cache_condition": "",
  "content": "this message means all is okay",
  "content_type": "text/plain",
  "name": "testresponse",
  "request_condition": "",
  "response": "Ok",
  "service_id": "SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY",
  "status": "200",
  "version": "1"
}
```

**POST `/service/service_id/version/response_object`**

Creates a new Response Object.

**Authentication**

API token of a user with at least Engineer permissions.

**Request Example**
POST /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVXKxdv0eY/version/1/response_object HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Content-Type: application/x-www-form-urlencoded
Accept: application/json

status=200&response=Ok&name=testresponse&content=this+message+means+all+is+okay

**Response Example**

HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

```json
{
    "cache_condition": ",",
    "content": "this message means all is okay",
    "content_type": null,
    "name": "testresponse",
    "request_condition": ",",
    "response": "Ok",
    "service_id": "SU1Z0isxPaozGVXKxdv0eY",
    "status": "200",
    "version": "1"
}
```

PUT /service/ service_id /version/ version /response_object/ old_name

Updates the specified Response Object.

**Authentication**

API token of a user with at least Engineer permissions.

**Parameters**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>parameter</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>old_name</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Old name of the Response object (used to select the correct Response object if the name has been changed).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Request Example**

PUT /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVXKxdv0eY/version/1/response_object/testresponse HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Content-Type: application/x-www-form-urlencoded
Accept: application/json

status=200&response=Ok&name=testresponse&content=THIS+MESSAGE+MEANS+ALL+IS+OKAY

**Response Example**

HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

```json
{
    "cache_condition": ",",
    "content": "THIS MESSAGE MEANS ALL IS OKAY",
    "content_type": null,
    "name": "testresponse",
    "request_condition": ",",
    "response": "Ok",
    "service_id": "SU1Z0isxPaozGVXKxdv0eY",
    "status": "200",
    "version": "1"
}
```

DELETE /service/ service_id /version/ version /response_object/ name

Deletes the specified Response Object.

**Authentication**

API token of a user with at least Engineer permissions.

**Request Example**

DELETE /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVXKxdv0eY/version/1/response_object/testresponse HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json

**Response Example**
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

```json
{
  "status": "ok"
}
```

Service

A Service represents the configuration for a website, app, API, or anything else to be served through Fastly. A Service can have many Versions, Backends, Domains, and more can be configured.

Fields

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>field</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>active</td>
<td>boolean</td>
<td>Indicates if the version is active for this service.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>active_version</td>
<td>array</td>
<td>List of configuration for active version of a service.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>backends</td>
<td>array</td>
<td>List of backend associated to this service.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cache_settings</td>
<td>array</td>
<td>List of cache_settings associated to this service.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>comment</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Description field.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>conditions</td>
<td>array</td>
<td>List of conditions associated to this service.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>created_at</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Time-stamp (GMT) when the service was created.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>customer_id</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Which customer this service belongs to.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>deployed</td>
<td>boolean</td>
<td>Unused at this time.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>directors</td>
<td>array</td>
<td>List of directors associated to this service.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>domain</td>
<td>array</td>
<td>List of domains associated to this service.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gzips</td>
<td>array</td>
<td>List of gzip rules associated to this service.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>headers</td>
<td>array</td>
<td>List of headers associated to this service.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>healthchecks</td>
<td>array</td>
<td>List of healthchecks associated to this service.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>locked</td>
<td>boolean</td>
<td>Indicates if this version is locked and uneditable.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>logging_syslog</td>
<td>array</td>
<td>List of logging services associated to this service.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>number</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Current version number of this service.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>request_settings</td>
<td>array</td>
<td>List of request_settings for this service.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>response_objects</td>
<td>array</td>
<td>List of response_objects for this service.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>name</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The name of this service.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>publish_key</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>What key to use for the publish streams.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>service_id</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The alphanumeric string identifying a service.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>settings</td>
<td>array</td>
<td>List of default settings for this service.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Field Descriptions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Field</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>staging</td>
<td>boolean</td>
<td>Unused at this time.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>testing</td>
<td>boolean</td>
<td>Unused at this time.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>updated_at</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Time-stamp (GMT) when the service was updated. This Time-stamp is not updated when dependent only when attributes of the service itself are updated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vcls</td>
<td>array</td>
<td>List of VCL for this service.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>version</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>The current version of this service.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>versions</td>
<td>array</td>
<td>A list of versions associated with this service.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wordpress</td>
<td>array</td>
<td>A list of Wordpress rules with this service.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Actions

#### GET /service

**List Services**

**Authentication**

API token of a user with at least **Engineer permissions**.

**Request Example**

```
GET /service HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json
```

**Response Example**

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json
```

```json
[
  {
    "comment": "",
    "customer_id": "x4sCwxxJxGCx123Rx5xTx",
    "id": "SU1Z0issPaozGVXKXdv0eY",
    "name": "test service",
    "version": 1,
    "versions": [
      {
        "active": null,
        "comment": "",
        "created_at": "2016-04-27T19:40:49",
        "deleted_at": null,
        "deployed": null,
        "locked": "1",
        "number": 1,
        "service": "SU1Z0issPaozGVXKXdv0eY",
        "service_id": "SU1Z0issPaozGVXKXdv0eY",
        "staging": null,
        "testing": null,
        "updated_at": "2016-05-09T16:27:00"
      }
    ]
  }
]
```

#### GET /service/ id /details

**List detailed information on a specified service**

**Authentication**

API token of a user with at least **Engineer permissions**.

**Request Example**

```
GET /service/SU1Z0issPaozGVXKXdv0eY/details HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json
```
**Response Example**

```json
GET /service/search?name=test-service HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json
```

```http
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json
```

```
{
  "acls": [],
  "active_version": {
    "active": true,
    "backends": [],
    "cache_settings": [],
    "comment": "",
    "conditions": [],
    "deployed": true,
    "dictionaries": [],
    "directors": [],
    "domains": [],
    "gzip": [],
    "headers": [],
    "healthchecks": [],
    "locked": true,
    "number": 1,
    "request_settings": [],
    "response_objects": [],
    "service_id": "SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY",
    "settings": {
      "general.default_host": "",
      "general.default_pci": 0,
      "general.default_ttl": 3600
    },
    "staging": true,
    "testing": true,
    "vcls": [],
    "wordpress": []
  },
  "comment": "",
  "customer_id": "x4xCwxxJxGCx123Rx5xTx",
  "id": "SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY",
  "name": "test service"
}
```
GET /service/id

Get a specific service by id

Authentication

API token of a user with at least Engineer permissions.

Request Example

GET /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVXKvdv0eY HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json

▼ Response Example

HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json
GET /service/id/domain

List the domains within a service

Authentication

API token of a user with at least Engineer permissions.

Request Example

```
GET /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/domain HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json
```

▼ Response Example

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

[
  {
    "comment": "",
    "locked": true,
    "name": "www.example.com",
    "service_id": "SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY",
    "version": 1
  }
]
```

POST /service

Create a service

Authentication

API token of a user with at least Engineer permissions.

Request Example

```
POST /service HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Content-Type: application/x-www-form-urlencoded
Accept: application/json

name=test-service
```

▼ Response Example

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json
```
Update a service

Authentication

**API token** of a user with at least *Engineer permissions.*

Request Example

```
PUT /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVXKdv0eY HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Content-Type: application/x-www-form-urlencoded
Accept: application/json

name=updated-service-name
```

Response Example

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{
  "comment": "",
  "created_at": "2016-05-09T20:46:46+00:00",
  "customer_id": "x4xCwxxXGCx123x5sTAx",
  "deleted_at": null,
  "id": "SU1Z0isxPaozGVXKdv0eY",
  "name": "test-service",
  "publish_key": "6c8a846405a7293dd13c0c7291ebf011fa4354e3",
  "updated_at": "2016-05-09T20:46:46+00:00",
  "versions": [
    {
      "active": null,
      "backend": 0,
      "comment": "",
      "created_at": "2016-05-09T20:46:46",
      "deleted_at": null,
      "deployed": null,
      "locked": 0,
      "number": 1,
      "service": "SU1Z0isxPaozGVXKdv0eY",
      "service_id": "SU1Z0isxPaozGVXKdv0eY",
      "staging": null,
      "testing": null,
      "updated_at": "2016-05-09T20:46:46"
    }
  ]
}
```
**DELETE /service/ id**

Delete a service

Authentication

**API token** of a user with at least **Engineer permissions**.

**Request Example**

```
DELETE /service/SU1Z0ismxPaozGVKXdV0eY HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json
```

**Response Example**

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{
  "status": "ok"
}
```

---

**Settings**

Handles default settings for a particular version of a service.

**Fields**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>field</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>general.default_host</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The default host name for the version.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>general.default_ttl</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>The default time-to-live (TTL) for the version.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>general.stale_if_error</td>
<td>boolean</td>
<td>Enables serving a stale object if there is an error. Default: false.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>general.stale_if_error_ttl</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>The default time-to-live (TTL) for serving the stale object for the version. Default: 43200 seconds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>service_id</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The alphanumeric string identifying a service.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>version</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>The current version of a service.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Actions**

**GET /service/ service_id /version/ version /settings**

Get the settings for a particular service and version

Authentication

**API token** of a user with at least **Engineer permissions**.

**Request Example**

```
GET /service/SU1Z0ismxPaozGVKXdV0eY/version/1/settings HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json
```

**Response Example**

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{
  "general.default_host": "",
  "general.default_ttl": 3600,
  "general.stale_if_error": false,
  "general.stale_if_error_ttl": 43200,
  "service_id": "SU1Z0ismxPaozGVKXdV0eY",
  "version": 1
}
```

**PUT /service/ service_id /version/ version /settings**
Update the settings for a particular service and version.

**NOTE:** If you override TTLs with custom VCL, any `general.default_ttl` value will not be honored and the expected behavior may change.

**Authentication**

**API token** of a user with at least **Engineer permissions**.

**Request Example**

```
PUT /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/version/1/settings HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json

general.default_ttl=4242&general.default_host=www.example.com
```

**Response Example**

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{
    "general.default_host": "www.example.com",
    "general.default_ttl": 7200,
    "general.stale_if_error": false,
    "general.stale_if_error_ttl": 43200,
    "service_id": "SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY",
    "version": 1
}
```

## Stats

Stats give you information on the usage and performance of your Service. They can be request by Service and over a particular time span. Each datacenter, giving you information on how your Services are being used across the world. There is now a more flexible, and fully featured Stats.

**Fields**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>field</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>start_time</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Epoch timestamp for period request</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>end_time</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Epoch timestamp for period request</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>year</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Summarize a specific Y/M (requires month)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>month</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Summarize a specific month (requires year)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Actions**

**GET /service/ service_id /stats/summary**

Get the stats from a service for a block of time. This lists all stats by PoP location, starting with AMS. This call requires parameters to select either a timestamp range (using `start_time` and `end_time`) or a specified month/year combo (using `month` and `year`).

**Authentication**

**API token**.

**Request Example**

```
GET /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/stats/summary?year=2013&month=7 HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json
```

**Response Example**

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json
```
VCL

A VCL is a Varnish configuration file used to customize the configuration for a Service.

Fields

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>field</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>content</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The VCL code to be included.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>main</td>
<td>boolean</td>
<td>Set to true when this is the main VCL, otherwise false.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>name</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The name of this VCL.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>service_id</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The alphanumeric string identifying a service.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>version</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>The current version of a service.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Actions

GET /service/service_id /version/ version /vcl

List the uploaded VCLs for a particular service and version

Authentication

API token of a user with at least Engineer permissions.

Request Example
GET /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVXdxv0eY/version/1/vcl HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json

**Response Example**

HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

```json
[
  {
    "content": "backend default {
      .host = "127.0.0.1";
      .port = "9092";
      \n      \n      sub vcl_recv {
        set req.backend = def;
        set req.hash += req.url;
        set req.hash += req.http.host;
        set req.hash += "0";
      },
      "main": false,
      "name": "test-vcl",
      "service_id": "SU1Z0isxPaozGVXdxv0eY",
      "version": 1
    }
  }
]
```

GET /service/ service_id /version/ version /boilerplate

Return boilerplate VCL with the service's TTL from the settings.

Authentication

**API token** of a user with at least **Engineer permissions**.

**Request Example**

GET /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVXdxv0eY/version/1/boilerplate HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json

**Response Example**

HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: text/html;charset=utf8

```
*VCL*
```

GET /service/ service_id /version/ version /vcl/ name

Get the uploaded VCL for a particular service and version

Authentication

**API token** of a user with at least **Engineer permissions**.

**Parameters**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>parameter</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>no_content</td>
<td>boolean</td>
<td>Omit VCL content (default 0)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Request Example**

GET /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVXdxv0eY/version/1/vcl/test-vcl HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json

**Response Example**

HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

```json
{
  "content": "backend default {
    .host = "127.0.0.1";
    .port = "9092";
    \n    \n    sub vcl_recv {
      set req.backend = def;
      set req.hash += req.url;
      set req.hash += req.http.host;
      set req.hash += "0";
    },
    "main": false,
    "name": "test-vcl",
    "service_id": "SU1Z0isxPaozGVXdxv0eY",
    "version": 1
  }
}
```
### GET /service/SUI20isxPaozGvKXdv0eY/version/1/vcl/content HTTP/1.1

**Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN**

**Accept: application/json**

**Response Example**

```
GET /service/SUI20isxPaozGvKXdv0eY/version/1/vcl/content
```

**Response Example**

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{  "content": 
    "backend default (\n      .host = "127.0.0.1")\n    .port = "8089"\n  }"}
```

### GET /service/ service_id /version/ version /vcl/ name /download

Download the specified VCL

**Authentication**

**API token** of a user with at least **Engineer permissions.**

**Request Example**

```
GET /service/SUI20isxPaozGvKXdv0eY/version/1/vcl/test-vcl/download HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
```

**Response Example**

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: text/plain

"VCL"
```

### GET /service/ service_id /version/ version /generated_vcl

Display the generated VCL for a particular service and version

**Authentication**

**API token** of a user with at least **Engineer permissions.**

**Request Example**

```
GET /service/SUI20isxPaozGvKXdv0eY/version/1/generated_vcl HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json
```

**Response Example**

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{  "content": 
    "backend default (\n      .host = "127.0.0.1")\n    .port = "8089"\n  }"}
```

### GET /service/ service_id /version/ version /generated_vcl/content


Display the content of generated VCL with HTML syntax highlighting include line numbers by sending  \texttt{lineno=true} as a request parameter

**API token** of a user with at least  \texttt{Engineer permissions}.

**Request Example**

\texttt{POST /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGvKXvdv0eY/version/1/generated_vcl/content HTTP/1.1}

\texttt{Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN}

\texttt{Accept: application/json}

\texttt{Content-Type: application/json}

```json
{
  "content": "<div class='highlight'><pre>  backend default {\n    .host = "127.0.0.1";\n    .port = "8080";\n  }\n  sub vcl_recv {\n    req.backend = def vcl_hash(\n      set req.hash += req.http.host;\n      set req.hash += req.url;\n      set req.hash += req.http.host;\n      set req.hash += req.url;\n    );\n    backend default {\n      .host = "127.0.0.1";\n      .port = "8080";\n    }\n  }
  \n  "main": false,
  "name": "test-vcl",
  "service_id": "SU1Z0isxPaozGvKXvdv0eY",
  "version": 1
}
```

**Response Example**

\texttt{HTTP/1.1 200 OK}

\texttt{Content-Type: application/json}

```json
{
  "name": "test-vcl",
  "service_id": "SU1Z0isxPaozGvKXvdv0eY",
  "version": 1,
  "main": false,
  "service_id": "SU1Z0isxPaozGvKXvdv0eY",
  "version": 1
}
```

**PUT /service/service_id/version/1/vcl/main HTTP/1.1**

\texttt{Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN}

\texttt{Accept: application/json}

**Response Example**

\texttt{HTTP/1.1 200 OK}

\texttt{Content-Type: application/json}

```json
{
  "name": "test-vcl",
  "service_id": "SU1Z0isxPaozGvKXvdv0eY",
  "version": 1,
  "main": false,
  "service_id": "SU1Z0isxPaozGvKXvdv0eY",
  "version": 1
}
```
PUT /service//service_id/version/vcl/old_name

Update the uploaded VCL for a particular service and version

Authentication

API token of a user with at least [Engineer permissions](#).

Parameters

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>parameter</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>old_name</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Old name of the VCL object (used to select the correct VCL object if the name has been changed).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Request Example

PUT /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/version/1/vcl/test-vcl HTTP/1.1

Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN

Content-Type: application/x-www-form-urlencoded

Accept: application/json

content=<URL-encoded VCL code>

Response Example

HTTP/1.1 200 OK

Content-Type: application/json

{
    "content": "backend default {
    .host = "127.0.0.1";
    .port = "9092";
    }\n    vcl_recv {
    set req.backend = def
    vcl_hash {
    set req.hash += req.url;
    set req.hash += req.http.host;
    set req.hash += "0";
    }
    
    "main": false,
    "name": "test-vcl",
    "service_id": "SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY",
    "version": 1
    }
}

DELETE /service//service_id/version/vcl/name

Delete the uploaded VCL for a particular service and version

Authentication

API token of a user with at least [Engineer permissions](#).

Request Example

DELETE /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/version/1/vcl/test-vcl HTTP/1.1

Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN

Accept: application/json

Response Example

HTTP/1.1 200 OK

Content-Type: application/json

{
    "status": "ok"
}

VCL Snippets

VCL Snippets are blocks of VCL logic inserted into your service's configuration that don't require custom VCL.

Fields

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>field</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
### GET /service/service_id/snippet/snippet_id

Get a single dynamic snippet for a particular service.

**Authentication**

**API token** of a user with at least **Engineer permissions**.

**Request Example**

```plaintext
GET /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/snippet/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json
```

**Response Example**

```json
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{
  "snippet_id": "3SjAjCcCc6e5gXkxBc44fIB",
  "service_id": "SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY",
  "content": "{}",
  "created_at": "2016-08-15T09:37:10+00:00",
  "updated_at": "2016-08-15T09:37:10+00:00"
}
```

### GET /service/service_id/version/version/snippet

List all snippets for a particular service and version.

**Authentication**

**API token** of a user with at least **Engineer permissions**.

**Request Example**

```plaintext
GET /service/TU10isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/version/TU10isxPaozGVKXdv0eY HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
```

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>field</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>name</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The name for the snippet.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dynamic</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Sets the snippet version to regular (0) or dynamic (1).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>type</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The location in generated VCL where the snippet should be placed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>init</td>
<td></td>
<td>Place the snippet above all subroutines.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>recv</td>
<td></td>
<td>Place the snippet within the vcl_recv subroutine but below the boilerplate VCL and above any objects.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hash</td>
<td></td>
<td>Place the snippet within the vcl_hash subroutine.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hit</td>
<td></td>
<td>Place the snippet within the vcl_hit subroutine.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>miss</td>
<td></td>
<td>Place the snippet within the vcl_miss subroutine.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pass</td>
<td></td>
<td>Place the snippet within the vcl_pass subroutine.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fetch</td>
<td></td>
<td>Place the snippet within the vcl_fetch subroutine.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>error</td>
<td></td>
<td>Place the snippet within the vcl_error subroutine.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>deliver</td>
<td></td>
<td>Place the snippet within the vcl_deliver subroutine.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>log</td>
<td></td>
<td>Place the snippet within the vcl_log subroutine.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>none</td>
<td></td>
<td>Don’t render the snippet in VCL so it can be manually included in custom VCL.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>content</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The VCL code that specifies exactly what the snippet does.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>priority</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Priority determines the ordering for multiple snippets. Lower numbers execute first.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
GET /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVXKd0eY/version/1/snippet HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json

▼ Response Example

HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{
   "id": "62Yd1WfiCBPEnLloXfXe10",
   "service_id": "SU1Z0isxPaozGVXKd0eY",
   "version": "1",
   "name": "my_snippet",
   "priority": "100",
   "dynamic": "1",
   "type": "hit",
   "content": null,
   "created_at": "2016-08-15T09:37:10+00:00",
   "updated_at": "2016-08-15T09:37:10+00:00",
   "deleted_at": null
}

GET /service/service_id/version/version/snippet/name

Get a single snippet for a particular service and version.

Authentication
API token of a user with at least Engineer permissions.

Request Example

GET /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVXKd0eY/version/1/snippet/my_snippet HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json

▼ Response Example

HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{
   "id": "62Yd1WfiCBPEnLloXfXe10",
   "service_id": "SU1Z0isxPaozGVXKd0eY",
   "version": "1",
   "name": "my_snippet",
   "priority": "100",
   "dynamic": "1",
   "type": "hit",
   "content": null,
   "created_at": "2016-08-15T09:37:10+00:00",
   "updated_at": "2016-08-15T09:37:10+00:00",
   "deleted_at": null
}

POST /service/service_id/version/version/snippet

Create a snippet for a particular service and version.

Authentication
API token of a user with at least Engineer permissions.

Request Example

POST /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVXKd0eY/version/1/snippet HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Content-Type: application/x-www-form-urlencoded
Accept: application/json

name=my_snippet&dynamic=1&type=hit&content=

▼ Response Example

HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

PUT /service/service_id/snippet/snippet_id

Update a dynamic snippet for a particular service.

Authentication
API token of a user with at least Engineer permissions.

Request Example

```plaintext
PUT /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVXKxdv0eY/snippet/62Yd1WfiCBPENlloXFxMo0 HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Content-Type: application/x-www-form-urlencoded
Accept: application/json

content="backend new_backend {}"
```

Response Example

```plaintext
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{
  "snippet_id": "62Yd1WfiCBPENlloXFxMo0",
  "service_id": "SU1Z0isxPaozGVXKxdv0eY",
  "content": "backend new_backend {}",
  "created_at": "2016-08-15T09:37:10+00:00",
  "updated_at": "2016-08-15T09:42:10+00:00"
}
```

PUT /service/service_id/version/version/snippet/old_name

Update a specific snippet for a particular service and version.

Authentication
API token of a user with at least Engineer permissions.

Request Example

```plaintext
PUT /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVXKxdv0eY/version/1/snippet/my_snippet HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Content-Type: application/x-www-form-urlencoded
Accept: application/json

name=new_snippet_name
```

Response Example

```plaintext
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{
  "id": "62Yd1WfiCBPENlloXFxMo0",
  "service_id": "SU1Z0isxPaozGVXKxdv0eY",
  "version": "1",
  "name": "new_snippet_name",
  "priority": "100",
  "dynamic": "1",
  "type": "hit",
  "content": null,
  "created_at": "2016-08-15T09:37:10+00:00",
  "updated_at": "2016-08-15T09:47:10+00:00",
  "deleted_at": null
}
```
DELETE /service/service_id/version/version/snippet/name

Delete a specific snippet for a particular service and version.

Authentication
API token of a user with at least Engineer permissions.

Request Example

```
DELETE /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/version/1/snippet/my_snippet HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json
```

Response Example

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{
    "status": "ok"
}
```

Version

A Version represents a specific instance of the configuration for a service. A Version can be cloned, locked, activated, or deactivated.

Fields

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>field</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>active</td>
<td>boolean</td>
<td>Whether this is the active version or not.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>comment</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>A comment.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>created_at</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Time-stamp (GMT) when the version was created.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>deleted_at</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Time-stamp (GMT) when the version was deleted.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>deployed</td>
<td>boolean</td>
<td>Unused at this time.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>locked</td>
<td>boolean</td>
<td>Whether this version is locked or not. Objects can not be added or edited on locked versions.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>number</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>The number of this version.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>service_id</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The alphanumeric string identifying a service.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>staging</td>
<td>boolean</td>
<td>Unused at this time.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>testing</td>
<td>boolean</td>
<td>Unused at this time.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>updated_at</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Time-stamp (GMT) when the version was updated.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Actions

GET /service/service_id/version

List the versions for a particular service.

Authentication
API token.

Request Example

```
GET /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/version HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json
```

Response Example

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json
```
GET `/service/service_id/version/number`

Get the version for a particular service.

**Authentication**

API token.

**Request Example**

```
GET /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/version/1 HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json
```

**Response Example**

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{
  "active": true,
  "created_at": "2016-05-01T19:40:49+00:00",
  "deployed": null,
  "locked": true,
  "number": 1,
  "service_id": "SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY",
  "updated_at": "2016-05-09T16:19:09+00:00"
}
```

GET `/service/service_id/version/number(validate)`

Validate the version for a particular service and version.

**Authentication**

API token.

**Request Example**

```
GET /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/version/1/validate HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json
```

**Response Example**

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{
  "status": "ok"
}
```

POST `/service/service_id/version`

Create a version for a particular service.

**Authentication**

API token.
PUT /service/service_id/version/number

Update a particular version for a particular service.

Authentication
API token.

Request Example

PUT /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/version/1 HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Content-Type: application/x-www-form-urlencoded
Accept: application/json
deployed=true&staging=true&testing=true

Response Example

HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{  "active": null,  "comment": "",  "created_at": "2016-05-01T19:40:51+00:00",  "deleted_at": null,  "deployed": true,  "locked": false,  "number": 1,  "service_id": "SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY",  "staging": true,  "testing": true,  "updated_at": "2016-05-09T16:19:09+00:00" }

PUT /service/service_id/version/number/activate

Activate the current version.

Authentication
API token.

Request Example

PUT /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/version/1/activate HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json

Response Example

HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{  }
PUT /service/service_id/version/number/deactivate

Deactivate the current version.

Authentication
API token.

Request Example

```plaintext
PUT /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVXxdv0eY/version/3/deactivate HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json

HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{
  "active": false,
  "comment": "",
  "created_at": "2016-05-01T19:40:51+00:00",
  "deleted_at": null,
  "deployed": false,
  "locked": false,
  "number": 2,
  "service_id": "SU1Z0isxPaozGVXxdv0eY",
  "staging": true,
  "testing": true,
  "updated_at": "2016-05-09T16:19:09+00:00"
}
```

PUT /service/service_id/version/number/clone

Clone the current configuration into a new version.

Authentication
API token.

Request Example

```plaintext
PUT /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVXxdv0eY/version/1/clone HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Content-Type: application/x-www-form-urlencoded
Accept: application/json

HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{
  "active": false,
  "comment": "",
  "created_at": "2016-05-01T19:40:51+00:00",
  "deleted_at": null,
  "deployed": false,
  "locked": false,
  "number": 2,
  "service_id": "SU1Z0isxPaozGVXxdv0eY",
  "staging": true,
  "testing": true,
  "updated_at": "2016-05-09T16:19:09+00:00"
}
```
PUT /service/service_id/version/number/lock

Locks the specified version.

Authentication

API token.

Request Example

```
PUT /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/version/1/lock HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Content-Type: application/x-www-form-urlencoded
Accept: application/json
```

Response Example

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{
  "active": false,
  "comment": "",
  "created_at": "2016-05-01T19:40:51+00:00",
  "deleted_at": null,
  "deployed": false,
  "locked": true,
  "number": 1,
  "service_id": "SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY",
  "staging": true,
  "testing": true,
  "updated_at": "2016-05-09T16:19:09+00:00"
}
```

Dynamic Servers

Fastly's Load Balancer allows you to create pools of origin servers that you dynamically manage using Dynamic Servers to distribute and dir set up Dynamic Servers, you attach a pool to a service, then add versionless origin server that are stored separately from your VCL configur Fastly API to programmatically add, remove, and update pools and origin servers.

**IMPORTANT:** This feature is part of a limited availability release. For more information, see our product and feature lifecycle description.

API Reference

Pool

A pool is responsible for balancing requests among a group of servers. In addition to balancing, pools can be configured to attempt retrying a quorum setting that can be used to determine when the pool as a whole is considered up, in order to prevent problems following an outag

Fields

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>field</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>id</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Alphanumeric string identifying this pool. Automatically generated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>service_id</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Alphanumeric string identifying a service. Automatically populated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>version</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Current version of a service. Automatically populated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>name</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Name of pool. Required.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>shield</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Selected POP to serve as a shield for servers. Optional. Defaults to null meaning no origin shielding</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>request_condition</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Condition which, if met, will select this pool during a request. Optional.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>max_conn_default</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Maximum number of connections. Optional. Defaults to 200 if not set.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>connect_timeout</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>How long to wait for a timeout in milliseconds. Optional.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>first_byte_timeout</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>How long to wait for the first byte in milliseconds. Optional.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>field</td>
<td>type</td>
<td>description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>quorum</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Percentage of capacity (0-100) that needs to be operationally available for a pool to be considered up 75 if not set.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>use_tls</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Whether or not to use TLS to reach any server in the pool. Optional. Defaults to &quot;off&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tls_ca_cert</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>CA certificate attached to origin. Optional.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tls_ciphers</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>List of OpenSSL ciphers (see OpenSSL docs for details). Optional.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tls_client_key</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Client key attached to server. Optional.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tls_client_cert</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Client certificate attached to server. Optional.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tls_sni_hostname</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>SNI hostname. Optional.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tls_check_cert</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Be strict on checking TLS certs. Optional.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tls_cert_hostname</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>TLS cert hostname. Optional.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>min_tls_version</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Minimum allowed TLS version on connections to this server. Optional.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>max_tls_version</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Maximum allowed TLS version on connections to this server. Optional.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>healthcheck</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Name of the healthcheck to use with this pool. Can be empty and could be reused across multiple balancers.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>comment</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Optional.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>type</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>What type of load balance group to use. Values can be random, hash, client.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>override_host</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The hostname to override the Host header. Optional. Defaults to null meaning no override of the Host header setting can also be added to a Server definition. If the field is set on a Server definition it will override the Host header setting.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Actions**

**GET /service/** service_id **/version/** version **/pool**

Lists all pools for a particular service and pool.

**Authentication**

API token of a user with at least Engineer permissions.

**Parameters**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>parameter</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>service_id</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Alphanumeric string identifying a service.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>version</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Current version of a service.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Request Example**

```
GET /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/version/1/pool HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json
```

**Response Example**

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json
```
GET /service/service_id/version/pool/pool_name

Gets a single pool for a particular service and version.

**Authentication**

**API token** of a user with at least **Engineer permissions**.

**Parameters**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>parameter</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>service_id</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Alphanumeric string identifying a service.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>version</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Current version of a service.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pool_name</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Name of the pool.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Request Example**

```
GET /service/SU120isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/version/1/pool/my_pool HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json
```

**Response Example**

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json
```
FASTLY API Documentation

POST /service/service_id/version/pool

Creates a pool for a particular service and version.

Authentication

API token of a user with at least Engineer permissions.

Parameters

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>parameter</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>service_id</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Alphanumeric string identifying a service.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>version</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Development version of a service.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Request Example

```
POST /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/version/1/pool  HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json
Content-Type: application/x-www-form-urlencoded

name=my_pool
```

Response Example

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json
```
PUT /service/service_id/version/version/pool/pool_name

Updates a specific pool for a particular service and version.

Authentication
API token of a user with at least Engineer permissions.

Parameters

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>parameter</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>service_id</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Alphanumeric string identifying a service.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>version</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Development version of a service.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pool_name</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Name of the pool.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Request Example

PUT /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/version/1/pool/my_pool

HTTP/1.1

Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json
Content-Type: application/x-www-form-urlencoded

max_conn_default=300

Response Example

HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json
DELETE /service/service_id/version/pool/pool_name

Deletes a specific pool for a particular service and version.

Authentication

API token of a user with at least Engineer permissions.

Parameters

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>parameter</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>service_id</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Alphanumeric string identifying a service.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>version</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Current version of a service.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pool_name</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Name of the pool.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Request Example

DELETE /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/version/1/pool/my_pool HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json

Response Example

HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

```json
{
    "status": "ok"
}
```

Server

A server is an address (IP address or hostname) to which the Fastly Load Balancer service can forward requests. This service can define multiple servers to a pool. Fastly can then select any one of these servers based on a selection policy defined for the pool.

Fields

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>field</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>id</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Alphanumeric string identifying this server. Automatically generated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>service_id</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Alphanumeric string identifying a service. Automatically populated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>field</td>
<td>type</td>
<td>description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pool_id</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Alphanumeric string identifying a pool. Automatically populated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>weight</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Weight (1-100) used to load balance this server against others. Optional. Defaults to '100' if not set.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>max_conn</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Maximum number of connections. If the value is '0', it inherits the value from pool's max_conn_default '0' if not set.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>port</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Port number. Setting port 443 does not force TLS. Set use_tls in pool to force TLS. Optional. Defaults to 80.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>address</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>A hostname, IPv4, or IPv6 address for the server. Required.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>comment</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Optional.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>disabled</td>
<td>boolean</td>
<td>Allows servers to be enabled and disabled in a pool.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>override_host</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The hostname to override the Host header. Optional. Defaults to null meaning no override of the Host header setting can also be added to a Pool definition. However, the server setting will override the Pool setting.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>created_at</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Time-stamp (GMT) when the server was created.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>deleted_at</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Time-stamp (GMT) when the server was deleted.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>updated_at</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Time-stamp (GMT) when the server was updated.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Actions

**GET /service/service_id/pool/pool_id/servers**

Lists all servers for a particular service and pool.

**Authentication**

API token of a user with at least **Engineer permissions**.

**Parameters**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>parameter</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>service_id</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Alphanumeric string identifying a service.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pool_id</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Alphanumeric string identifying a pool.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Request Example**

```
GET /service/SU10isxPoz0UXvKXv0eYe/pool/600HvK90EoxghKpGk4pGLyH/servers HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json

```

**Response Example**

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

[
  {
    "id": "6kEuoknxiaDBCLIAjKyqKq",
    "service_id": "6k2He0IyVFUTO6RNO1BNDe",
    "pool_id": "6kAX81nQ1jsNWzGnXvFSKY",
    "weight": "100",
    "max_conn": "200",
    "port": "80",
    "override_host": null,
    "address": "example.com",
    "comment": "",
    "disabled": false,
    "created_at": "2016-06-20T08:20:36+00:00",
    "updated_at": "2016-06-20T08:20:36+00:00",
    "deleted_at": null
  }
]```
GET /service/service_id/pool/pool_id/server/server_id

Gets a single server for a particular service and pool.

Authentication

**API token** of a user with at least [Engineer permissions](https://docs.fastly.com/api/aio).

Parameters

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>parameter</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>service_id</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Alphanumeric string identifying a service.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pool_id</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Alphanumeric string identifying a pool.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>server_id</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Alphanumeric string identifying this server.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Request Example

```bash
GET /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/pool/60OHK90EoxghRpkpGk4pGLyM/server/6kEuoknxiaDBCLiAjKgyXq

HTTP/1.1

Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json
```

Response Example

```json
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{
    "id": "6kEuoknxiaDBCLiAjKgyXq",
    "service_id": "6k2He0IyVFUTO6RNO1BNDe",
    "pool_id": "6kAX81nQ1jsHNXgNyvFSY",
    "weight": "100",
    "max_conn": "200",
    "port": "80",
    "override_host": null,
    "address": "example.com",
    "comment": "",
    "disabled": false,
    "created_at": "2016-06-20T08:20:36+00:00",
    "updated_at": "2016-06-20T08:20:36+00:00",
    "deleted_at": null
}
```

POST /service/service_id/pool/pool_id/server

Creates a single server for a particular service and pool.

Authentication

**API token** of a user with at least [Engineer permissions](https://docs.fastly.com/api/aio).

Parameters

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>parameter</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>service_id</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Alphanumeric string identifying a service.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pool_id</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Alphanumeric string identifying a pool.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Request Example

```bash
POST /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/pool/60OHK90EoxghRpkpGk4pGLyM/server

HTTP/1.1

Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json
Content-Type: application/x-www-form-urlencoded

address=example.com
```

Response Example

```json
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json
```
```json
{
  "id": "6kEuoknxiaDBCLiAkJqyXq",
  "service_id": "6k2He01yVFUt0R39N01BNde",
  "pool_id": "6kAX81nq1jsNH2GnXvF5XY",
  "weight": "100",
  "max_conn": "200",
  "port": "80",
  "override_host": null,
  "address": "example.com",
  "comment": "",
  "disabled": false,
  "created_at": "2016-06-20T08:36+00:00",
  "updated_at": "2016-06-20T08:36+00:00",
  "deleted_at": null
}
```

**PUT /service/service_id/pool/pool_id/server/server_id**

Updates a single server for a particular service and pool.

**Authentication**

API token of a user with at least **Engineer permissions**.

**Parameters**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>parameter</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>service_id</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Alphanumeric string identifying a service.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pool_id</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Alphanumeric string identifying a pool.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>server_id</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Alphanumeric string identifying this server.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Request Example**

```none
PUT /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/pool/60OHK90EoxghKpGk4pGLyH/server/6kEuoknxiaDBCLiAkJqyXq HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json
Content-Type: application/x-www-form-urlencoded
max_conn=300
```

**Response Example**

```none
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json
```

```json
{
  "id": "6kEuoknxiaDBCLiAkJqyXq",
  "service_id": "6k2He01yVFUt0R39N01BNde",
  "pool_id": "6kAX81nq1jsNH2GnXvF5XY",
  "weight": "100",
  "max_conn": "300",
  "port": "80",
  "override_host": null,
  "address": "example.com",
  "comment": "",
  "disabled": false,
  "created_at": "2016-06-20T08:36+00:00",
  "updated_at": "2016-06-20T08:36+00:00",
  "deleted_at": null
}
```

**DELETE /service/service_id/pool/pool_id/server/server_id**

Deletes a single server for a particular service and pool.

**Authentication**

API token of a user with at least **Engineer permissions**.

**Parameters**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>parameter</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>service_id</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Alphanumeric string identifying a service.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>parameter</td>
<td>type</td>
<td>description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>---------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pool_id</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Alphanumeric string identifying a pool.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>server_id</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Alphanumeric string identifying this server.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Request Example**

```
DELETE /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/pool/60OHK90EoxghKpDk4pSlYh/server/6kEuoknxiaDBCLiAkJqyXq
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json
```

**Response Example**

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{
  "status": "ok"
}
```

---

**Purge**

**Purging**

Instant Purging removes content from Fastly immediately so it can be refreshed from your origin servers. The main entry point for the API, https://docs.fastly.com/api/aio

**Actions**

- **PURGE** *

  Instant Purge an individual URL.

  **Authentication**

  Disabled by default. See [Authenticating URL purge requests via API](https://docs.fastly.com/api/aio) to enable.

  **Parameters**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>parameter</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Full path of the URL.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

  **Request Example**

  ```
curl -X PURGE https://www.example.com/image.jpg
```

**Response Example**

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{
  "status": "ok",
  "id": "108-1391560174-974124"
}
```

---

**POST /service/service_id/purge_all**

Instant Purge everything from a service.

**Authentication**

API token of a user with at least Engineer permissions.

**Request Example**

```
POST /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/purge_all
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json
```

**Response Example**

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{
  "status": "ok"
}
```
**POST /service/ service_id /purge/ key**

Instant Purge a particular service of items tagged with a Surrogate Key. Only one surrogate key can be purged at a time. Multiple keys can be purged in one key purge request.

**Authentication**

**API token.**

**Parameters**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>parameter</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>key</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Surrogate Key to purge.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Request Example**

```
POST /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/purge/htE5dR1SBICGPJxJwCH4M HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json
```

**Response Example**

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{
  "status": "ok",
  "id": "108-1391560174-974124"
}
```

**POST /service/ service_id /purge**

Instant Purge a particular service of items tagged with Surrogate Keys in a batch. Up to 256 surrogate keys can be purged in one batch request.

**Authentication**

**API token.**

**Request Example**

```
POST /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/purge HTTP/1.1
Surrogate-Key: key_1 key_2 key_3
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json
```

**Response Example**

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{
  "key_1": "108-1391560174-974124",
  "key_2": "108-1391560174-974125",
  "key_3": "108-1391560174-974126"
}
```

**POST /service/ service_id /purge**

Instant Purge a particular service of items tagged with Surrogate Keys in a batch using a JSON POST body. Up to 256 surrogate keys can be purged in one request.

**Authentication**

**API token.**

**Request Example**

```
POST /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/purge HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Content-Type: application/json
Accept: application/json

{"surrogate_keys": ["key_1","key_2","key_3"]}
```

**Response Example**

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

```
Soft Purging

Soft Purging sets an object’s TTL to 0s, forcing revalidation. For best results, Soft Purging should be used in conjunction with stale_while_revalidate. The main entry point https://api.fastly.com/ for the API is not needed for a single URL Soft Purge.

Actions

**PURGE**

Soft Purge an individual URL.

Authentication

Disabled by default. See [Authenticating URL purge requests via API](#) to enable.

Parameters

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>parameter</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Full path of the URL</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Request Example

```
curl -X PURGE -H "Fastly-Soft-Purge:1" https://www.example.com/image.jpg
```

Response Example

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{
  "status": "ok",
  "id": "108-1391560174-974124"
}
```

**POST** /service/service_id/purge/key

Soft Purge a particular service of items tagged with a key.

Authentication

API token.

Request Example

```
POST /service/SU120iexPannVXKdxvoYeY/purge/hTE5dRl6BICGPJxu5uCH4M HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json
Fastly-Soft-Purge: 1
```

Response Example

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{
  "status": "ok",
  "id": "108-1391560174-974124"
}
```

Historical Stats

The Fastly historical Stats API allows you to programmatically retrieve historical caching statistics derived from your Fastly services. You can optimize your site's data caching and analyze your site's traffic.

Endpoint

The base endpoint for the Stats API is https://api.fastly.com/. All URLs are relative to that endpoint. All requests must be sent over HTTP.
To authenticate, use a Fastly-Key header containing your API token.

Here’s an example using the command-line tool cURL:

```
1 curl -H "Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN" https://api.fastly.com/stats
```

### Availability of Data

As a general rule, minutely, hourly, and daily data will each be delayed by approximately 10 to 15 minutes from the current time due to the tim
process historical data. In addition, the current hour and current day will only return partial results because the data is still being incremental
period, which isn’t complete.

**IMPORTANT:** You cannot retrieve minutely historical statistics data older than 90 days from the current date. Contact support@fastly.c

### Query Options (Time Range, Sampling Rate, and Regions)

There are four query parameters that you can use to specify what information is returned by the stats API. The from and to parameters control the window over which to fetch historical statistics. By default you can use UNIX timestamps specifying these parameters, but many forms of human readable inputs are also available, such as:

- Yesterday
- Two weeks ago
- 2/20/2013

Date parsing is performed using the Chronic ruby library; for the most detailed information on exactly what formats are available please visit [https://github.com/mojombo/chronic](https://github.com/mojombo/chronic).

Let’s see some examples:

```
/stats?from=10+days+ago
```

Returns stats for each of your services, by day, for the last ten days

```
/stats?from=1494793777&to=1494966577
```

Stats from Tuesday 14th May 2017 @ 20:29:37 UTC to Thursday 16th May 2017 @ 20:29:37 UTC

```
/stats?from=1%2F1%2F2017&to=2%2F1%2F2017
```

Daily stats from January 1st, 2017 (1/1/2017) to February 1st, 2017 (2/1/2017)

When the time of day is not specified, the Stats API assumes 12pm. To specify a midnight to midnight range, you would use `from=1%2F1%2F2013%2000:00&to=2%2F1%2F2013%2000:00` (before encoding).  

The from parameter is "inclusive" and the to parameter is "exclusive". This means that we will return only rows with recorded times that n
inequality:

```
1 from <= recorded < to
```

**NOTE:** We store historical stats information using UTC, and not local time zones. This means that we will use the UTC interpretations c
querying stats information.

### Param: by

The by parameter allows you to control the sampling rate used to produce the result set from querying the Stats API. There are three valuel

- minute - Stats will be sampled by minute for each recorded minute in the specified window
- hour - Sample by hour within the specified window
• **day** - Sample by day within the specified window

If you do not provide a `by` parameter in your query it will default to 'day'. Each sampling rate also specifies default `to` and `from` parameters if they are omitted, here's an overview:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Path</th>
<th>Defaults to:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><code>/stats</code></td>
<td>By day, from 1 month ago, to now</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>/stats?by=hour</code></td>
<td>By hour, from 1 day ago, to now</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>/stats?by=minute</code></td>
<td>By minute, from 30 minutes ago, to now</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

It is important to remember the following conversions when performing queries:

- 1 day = 24 hours
- 1 hour = 60 minutes
- 1 day = 60 * 24 = 1,440 minutes

When changing the sampling rate via the `by` parameter you can accidentally ask for very large data sets if you have defined `to` and `from` parameters if they are omitted, here's an overview:

- **Param: region**

  The Stats API also allows you to limit the scope of your query by restricting it to a particular region. This is achieved via the use of the `region` parameter:

  - **usa** - Restricts the query to statistics reported by POPs in the continental United States
  - **europe** - Restricts the query to statistics reported by POPs in Europe
  - **anzac** - Restricts the query to statistics reported by POPs in Australia and New Zealand
  - **asia** - Restricts the query to statistics reported by POPs in Asia
  - **asia_india** - Restricts the query to statistics reported by POPs in India
  - **latam** - Restricts the query to statistics reported by POPs in Brazil
  - **south_africa** - Restricts the query to statistics reported by POPs in southern Africa
  - **southamerica_std** - Restricts the query to statistics reported by POPs in South America

  Usage is exceedingly simple, let's look at some examples:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Path</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><code>/stats</code></td>
<td>Returns stats for all regions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>/stats?region=usa</code></td>
<td>Returns stats for only US POPs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>/stats?region=europhe</code></td>
<td>Returns stats for European POPs only</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The following endpoint provides a complete list of all available regions:

```
GET /stats/regions
```
See the API section below for example output

### Response Format

To make it easier to understand how a query is being processed we use a specific JSON response format. Here is an example:

```
/stats?from=1+day+ago
```

```json
{
    "status": "success",
    "meta": {
        "to": "Thu May 16 20:08:35 UTC 2013",
        "from": "Wed May 15 20:08:35 UTC 2013",
        "by": "day",
        "region": "all"
    },
    "msg": null,
    "data": [...]
}
```

Each of the fields denotes the following:

- **status** - Whether or not we were able to successfully execute the query
- **meta** - Meta information about the scope of the query in a human readable format
- **msg** - If the query was not successful this will provide a string that explains why
- **data** - This contains the actual results of the query that we processed

### API Reference

#### Historical Stats

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>field</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>requests</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Number of requests processed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hits</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Number of cache hits.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hits_time</td>
<td>float</td>
<td>Total amount of time spent processing cache hits (in seconds).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>miss</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Number of cache misses.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>miss_time</td>
<td>float</td>
<td>Total amount of time spent processing cache misses (in seconds).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pass</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Number of requests that passed through the CDN without being cached.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pass_time</td>
<td>float</td>
<td>Total amount of time spent processing cache passes (in seconds).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>errors</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Number of cache errors.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>restarts</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Number of restarts performed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hit_ratio</td>
<td>float</td>
<td>Ratio of cache hits to cache misses (between 0 and 1).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bandwidth</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Total bytes delivered (resp_header_bytes + resp_body_bytes + bereq_header_bytes)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>body_size</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Total body bytes delivered (alias for resp_body_bytes).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>header_size</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Total header bytes delivered (alias for resp_header_bytes).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Field</td>
<td>Type</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>req_body_bytes</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Total body bytes received.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>req_header_bytes</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Total header bytes received.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>resp_body_bytes</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Total body bytes delivered.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>resp_header_bytes</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Total header bytes delivered.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bereq_body_bytes</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Total body bytes sent to origin.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bereq_header_bytes</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Total header bytes sent to origin.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>uncacheable</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Number of requests that were designated uncachable.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pipe</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Optional. Pipe operations performed (legacy feature).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tls</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Number of requests that were received over TLS.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tls_v10</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Number of requests received over TLS 1.0.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tls_v11</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Number of requests received over TLS 1.1.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tls_v12</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Number of requests received over TLS 1.2.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tls_v13</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Number of requests received over TLS 1.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>shield</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Number of requests from edge to the shield POP.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>shield_resp_body_bytes</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Total body bytes delivered via a shield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>shield_resp_header_bytes</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Total header bytes delivered via a shield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ipv6</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Number of requests that were received over IPv6.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>otfp</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Number of responses that came from the Fastly On-the-Fly Packager for On Demand video-on-demand.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>otfp_resp_body_bytes</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Total body bytes delivered from the Fastly On-the-Fly Packager for On Demand Streaming service for video-on-demand.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>otfp_resp_header_bytes</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Total header bytes delivered from the Fastly On-the-Fly Packager for On Demand Streaming service for video-on-demand.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>otfp_shield_resp_body_bytes</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Total body bytes delivered via a shield for the Fastly On-the-Fly Packager for On Demand Streaming service for video-on-demand.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>otfp_shield_resp_header_bytes</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Total header bytes delivered via a shield for the Fastly On-the-Fly Packager for On Demand Streaming service for video-on-demand.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>otfp_manifests</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Number of responses that were manifest files from the Fastly On-the-Fly Packager for On Demand Streaming service for video-on-demand.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>otfp_deliver_time</td>
<td>float</td>
<td>Total amount of time spent delivering a response from the Fastly On-the-Fly Packager Streaming service for video-on-demand (in seconds).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>otfp_shield_time</td>
<td>float</td>
<td>Total amount of time spent delivering a response via a shield from the Fastly On-the-Fly Packager Streaming service for video-on-demand (in seconds).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>field</td>
<td>type</td>
<td>description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>video</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Number of responses with the video segment or video manifest MIME type (i.e., application/vnd.apple.mpegurl, application/f4m, application/dash+xml, application/video/mp2t, audio/aac, video/f4f, video/x-flv, video/mp4, audio/mp4).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pci</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Number of responses with the PCI flag turned on.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>log</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Number of log lines sent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>http2</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Number of requests received over HTTP2.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>waf_logged</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Number of requests that triggered a WAF rule and were logged.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>waf_blocked</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Number of requests that triggered a WAF rule and were blocked.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>waf_passed</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Number of requests that triggered a WAF rule and were passed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>attack_req_body_bytes</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Total body bytes received from requests that triggered a WAF rule.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>attack_req_header_bytes</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Total header bytes received from requests that triggered a WAF rule.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>attack_logged_req_body_bytes</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Total body bytes received from requests that triggered a WAF rule that was logged.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>attack_logged_req_header_bytes</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Total header bytes received from requests that triggered a WAF rule that was logged.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>attack_blocked_req_body_bytes</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Total body bytes received from requests that triggered a WAF rule that was blocked.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>attack_blocked_req_header_bytes</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Total header bytes received from requests that triggered a WAF rule that was blocked.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>attack_passed_req_body_bytes</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Total body bytes received from requests that triggered a WAF rule that was passed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>attack_passed_req_header_bytes</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Total header bytes received from requests that triggered a WAF rule that was passed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>attack.resp.synth_bytes</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Total bytes delivered for requests that triggered a WAF rule and returned a synthetic.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>imgopto</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Number of responses that came from the Fastly Image Optimizer service.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>imgopto.resp_body_bytes</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Total body bytes delivered from the Fastly Image Optimizer service.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>imgopto.resp_header_bytes</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Total header bytes delivered from the Fastly Image Optimizer service.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>imgopto.shield_resp_body_bytes</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Total body bytes delivered via a shield from the Fastly Image Optimizer service.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>imgopto.shield_resp_header_bytes</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Total header bytes delivered via a shield from the Fastly Image Optimizer service.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>status.200</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Number of responses sent with status code 200 (Success).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>status.204</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Number of responses sent with status code 204 (No Content).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>status.301</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Number of responses sent with status code 301 (Moved Permanently).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>status.302</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Number of responses sent with status code 302 (Found).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>status.304</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Number of responses sent with status code 304 (Not Modified).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>status.400</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Number of responses sent with status code 400 (Bad Request).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>status.401</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Number of responses sent with status code 401 (Unauthorized).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>status.403</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Number of responses sent with status code 403 (Forbidden).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>field</td>
<td>type</td>
<td>description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>status_404</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Number of responses sent with status code 404 (Not Found).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>status_416</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Number of responses sent with status code 416 (Range Not Satisfiable).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>status_500</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Number of responses sent with status code 500 (Internal Server Error).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>status_501</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Number of responses sent with status code 501 (Not Implemented).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>status_502</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Number of responses sent with status code 502 (Bad Gateway).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>status_503</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Number of responses sent with status code 503 (Service Unavailable).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>status_504</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Number of responses sent with status code 504 (Gateway Timeout).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>status_505</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Number of responses sent with status code 505 (HTTP Version Not Supported).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>status_1xx</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Number of “Informational” category status codes delivered.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>status_2xx</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Number of “Success” status codes delivered.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>status_3xx</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Number of “Redirection” codes delivered.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>status_4xx</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Number of “Client Error” codes delivered.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>status_5xx</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Number of “Server Error” codes delivered.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>object_size_1k</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Number of objects served that were under 1KB in size.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>object_size_10k</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Number of objects served that were between 1KB and 10KB in size.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>object_size_100k</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Number of objects served that were between 10KB and 100KB in size.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>object_size_1m</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Number of objects served that were between 100KB and 1MB in size.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>object_size_10m</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Number of objects served that were between 1MB and 10MB in size.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>object_size_100m</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Number of objects served that were between 10MB and 100MB in size.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>object_size_1g</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Number of objects served that were between 100MB and 1GB in size.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Actions**

**GET** /stats

Fetched historical stats for each of your Fastly services and groups the results by service ID.

**Authentication**

**API token.**

**Request Example**

```
GET /stats?from=1+day+ago HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json
```

**Response Example**

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json
```
```json
{
    "status": "success",
    "meta": {
        "to": "Thu May 16 20:08:35 UTC 2013",
        "from": "Wed May 15 20:08:35 UTC 2013",
        "by": "day",
        "region": "all"
    },
    "msg": null,
    "data": {
        "6ElZZvtumbwtLBDJvFwepx": [
            {
                "requests": "1925645",
                "miss_time": "55.153864891000005",
                "start_time": "1368662400",
                "service_id": "6ElZZvtumbwtLBDJvFwepx",
                "bandwidth": "176544526854",
                "hits": "1902348",
                "hits_time": "520.0779119150006",
                "miss": "8354",
                "body_size": "175900019026",
                "pass": "4212",
                "header_size": "644507828",
                "req_header_bytes": "2905859973",
                "req_body_bytes": "390017958",
                "resp_header_bytes": "644507828",
                "resp_body_bytes": "175900019026",
                "bereq_header_bytes": "1870557109",
                "bereq_body_bytes": "389234083",
                "status_200": "1208426",
                "status_204": "0",
                "status_301": "0",
                "status_302": "0",
                "status_304": "0",
                "errors": "8418",
                "hit_ratio": "0.9956",
                "status_1xx": "0",
                "status_2xx": "1208426",
                "status_3xx": "0",
                "status_4xx": "708801",
                "status_5xx": "8418",
                "uncacheable": "0",
                "tls": "2804069",
                "shield": "208055",
                "ipv6": "14156",
                "otfp": "12006",
                "video": "306053",
                "pci": "3041",
                "logging": "2088120",
                "http2": "251589",
                "waf_logged": "508",
                "waf_blocked": "360",
                "waf_passed": "0",
                "attack_req_body_bytes": "1274842",
                "attack_req_header_bytes": "892196",
                "attack_resp_synth_bytes": "0",
                "img_opto": "1404"
            },
            {
                "requests": "751",
                "miss_time": "1.198163271",
                "start_time": "1368662400",
                "service_id": "5oYej0l0heMydtjaVPOq4z",
                "bandwidth": "1159652",
                "hits": "743",
                "hits_time": "0.07059622299999999",
                "miss": "8",
                "body_size": "721082",
                "pass": "0",
                "header_size": "438570",
                "req_header_bytes": "2905859973",
                "req_body_bytes": "390017958",
                "resp_header_bytes": "438570",
                "resp_body_bytes": "721082",
                "bereq_header_bytes": "1870557109",
                "bereq_body_bytes": "389234083",
                "status_200": "580",
                "status_204": "0",
                "status_301": "2"
            }
        ]
    }
}
```
GET /stats/field/ field

Fetches the specified field from the historical stats for each of your services and groups the results by service ID.

Authentication
- **API token.**

Request Example

```
GET /stats/field/hit_ratio?from=6+hours+ago&to=3+hours+ago&by=hour HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json
```

Response Example

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json
```
GET /stats/aggregate

Fetches historical stats information aggregated across all of your Fastly services.

Authentication

**API token.**

**Request Example**

```plaintext
GET /stats/aggregate?from=1368563377&to=1368736177 HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json
```

**Response Example**

```plaintext
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json
```
```json
{
  "status": "success",
  "meta": {
    "to": "Thu May 16 20:29:37 UTC 2013",
    "from": "Tue May 14 20:29:37 UTC 2013",
    "by": "day",
    "region": "all"
  },
  "msg": null,
  "data": [
    {
      "requests": "7022557",
      "miss_time": "43342.54711368301",
      "start_time": "1368576000",
      "bandwidth": "33656143431",
      "hits": "1851903",
      "hits_time": "284.90881923000006",
      "miss": "74773",
      "body_size": "31118762171",
      "pass": "5076669",
      "header_size": "2537381260",
      "req_header_bytes": "2905859973",
      "req_body_bytes": "390017958",
      "resp_header_bytes": "31118762171",
      "resp_body_bytes": "389234083",
      "status_200": "6959769",
      "status_204": "0",
      "status_301": "3093",
      "status_302": "60",
      "status_304": "14135",
      "errors": "21642",
      "hit_ratio": "0.9612",
      "status_1xx": "0",
      "status_2xx": "6959769",
      "status_3xx": "17288",
      "status_4xx": "23855",
      "status_503": "21633",
      "pipe": "0",
      "status_5xx": "21642",
      "uncacheable": "0",
      "tls": "2804069",
      "shield": "208055",
      "ipv6": "1404",
      "otfp": "12006",
      "video": "306053",
      "pci": "3041",
      "logging": "2088120",
      "http2": "251589",
      "waf_logged": "508",
      "waf_blocked": "360",
      "waf_passed": "0",
      "attack_req_body_bytes": "1274842",
      "attack_req_header_bytes": "892196",
      "attack_resp_synth_bytes": "0",
      "img_opto": "1404"
    },
    {
      "requests": "7908607",
      "miss_time": "31645.078110511986",
      "start_time": "1368662400",
      "bandwidth": "201478840738",
      "hits": "3455867",
      "hits_time": "751.2703607920007",
      "miss": "114580",
      "body_size": "198672905955",
      "pass": "4310192",
      "header_size": "2805934783",
      "req_header_bytes": "2905859973",
      "req_body_bytes": "390017958",
      "resp_header_bytes": "2805934783",
      "resp_body_bytes": "198672905955",
      "bereq_header_bytes": "1870557109",
      "bereq_body_bytes": "389234083",
      "status_200": "7128395",
      "status_204": "0",
      "status_301": "2649",
      "status_302": "30",
      "status_304": "9920",
      "errors": "41389",
      "hit_ratio": "0.9679",
      "status_1xx": "0",
      "status_2xx": "7128395",
      "status_3xx": "1870557109",
      "status_4xx": "389234083",
      "status_503": "21633",
      "pipe": "0",
      "status_5xx": "21642",
      "uncacheable": "0",
      "tls": "2804069",
      "shield": "208055",
      "ipv6": "14156",
      "otfp": "12006",
      "video": "306053",
      "pci": "3041",
      "logging": "2088120",
      "http2": "251589",
      "waf_logged": "508",
      "waf_blocked": "360",
      "waf_passed": "0",
      "attack_req_body_bytes": "1274842",
      "attack_req_header_bytes": "892196",
      "attack_resp_synth_bytes": "0",
      "img_opto": "1404"
    }
  ]
}
```
GET /stats/service/ service_id

Fetches historical stats for a given service.

Authentication

**API token.**

Request Example

```
GET /stats/service/1jlmtMz1ncwA0KC3TBGD0X?from=40+minutes+ago&to=38+minutes+ago&by=minute HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json
```

Response Example

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json
```
{  
  "status": "success",
  "meta": {  
    "to": "Thu May 16 19:57:24 UTC 2013",
    "from": "Thu May 16 19:55:24 UTC 2013",
    "by": "minute",
    "region": "all"
  },
  "msg": null,
  "data": [  
    {  
      "requests": 21,
      "miss_time": 0,
      "start_time": "1368734160",
      "service_id": "1jlmtMz1ncwA0KC3TBGD0X",
      "bandwidth": "160238",
      "hits": 0,
      "hits_time": 0,
      "miss": 0,
      "body_size": "150948",
      "pass": 19,
      "header_size": "9290",
      "req_header_bytes": "2905859973",
      "req_body_bytes": "390017958",
      "resp_header_bytes": "150948",
      "bereq_header_bytes": "1870557109",
      "bereq_body_bytes": "389234083",
      "status_200": 14,
      "status_204": 0,
      "status_301": 2,
      "status_302": 0,
      "status_304": 0,
      "errors": 0,
      "hit_ratio": null,
      "status_1xx": 0,
      "status_2xx": 14,
      "status_3xx": 2,
      "status_4xx": 5,
      "status_503": 0,
      "pipe": 0,
      "status_5xx": 0,
      "uncacheable": 0,
      "tls": "2804068",
      "shield": "208055",
      "ipv6": "14156",
      "otfp": "12006",
      "video": "306053",
      "pci": "3041",
      "logging": "2088120",
      "http2": "251589",
      "wafLogged": "508",
      "waf_blocked": "360",
      "waf_passed": 0,
      "attack_req_header_bytes": "1274842",
      "attack_resnsynth_bytes": "892196",
      "attack_resn_bytes": "0",
      "img_opto": "1404"
    },
    {  
      "requests": 20,
      "miss_time": 0,
      "start_time": "1368734220",
      "service_id": "1jlmtMz1ncwA0KC3TBGD0X",
      "bandwidth": "156504",
      "hits": 0,
      "hits_time": 0,
      "miss": 0,
      "body_size": "147806",
      "pass": 17,
      "header_size": "8698",
      "req_header_bytes": "2905859973",
      "req_body_bytes": "390017958",
      "resp_header_bytes": "8698",
      "resp_body_bytes": "147806",
      "bereq_header_bytes": "1870557109",
      "bereq_body_bytes": "389234083",
      "status_200": 12,
      "status_204": 0,
      "status_301": 3,
      "status_302": 0,
      "status_304": 0,
      "errors": 0,
    }
  ]
}
GET /stats/service/ service_id /field/ field

Fetched the specified field from the historical stats for a given service.

Authentication
API token.

Request Example

```
GET /stats/service/1j1mtMzn1ncwA0KC3T8GdxX/field/bandwidth?from=2+days+ago HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json
```

Response Example

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{
    "status": "success",
    "meta": {
        "to": "Thu May 16 20:39:09 UTC 2013",
        "from": "Tue May 14 20:39:09 UTC 2013",
        "by": "day",
        "region": "all"
    },
    "msg": null,
    "data": [
        {
            "service_id": "1j1mtMzn1ncwA0KC3T8GdxX",
            "start_time": "1368576000",
            "bandwidth": "376983356"
        },
        {
            "service_id": "1j1mtMzn1ncwA0KC3T8GdxX",
            "start_time": "1368662400",
            "bandwidth": "322029360"
        }
    ]
}
```
GET /stats/usage?from=1%2F1%2F2013&to=2%2F1%2F2013 HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json

Response Example

HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{
  "status": "success",
  "meta": {
    "to": "Fri Feb 01 12:00:00 UTC 2013",
    "from": "Tue Jan 01 12:00:00 UTC 2013",
    "by": "day",
    "region": "all"
  },
  "msg": null,
  "data": {
    "apac": {
      "requests": "163546563",
      "bandwidth": "10735282284"
    },
    "ausnz": {
      "requests": "2888860",
      "bandwidth": "173220202333"
    },
    "usa": {
      "requests": "163546563",
      "bandwidth": "153220202333"
    },
    "europe": {
      "requests": "2888860",
      "bandwidth": "10735282284"
    }
  }
}
GET /stats/usage_by_month

Returns month-to-date usage details for a given month and year. Usage details are aggregated by service and across all Fastly services, and

This endpoint does not use the from or to fields for selecting the date for which data is requested. Instead, it uses month and year integers
optional and default to the current month and year respectively. When set, an optional billable_units field will convert bandwidth to GB by

Authentication

API token.

Parameters

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>parameter</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>month</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>2-digit month.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>year</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>4-digit year.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>billable_units</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>If 'true', return results as billable units.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Request Example

GET /stats/usage_by_month?month=7&year=2017&billable_units=true HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json
**Response Example**

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{
  "status": "success",
  "msg": null,
  "meta": {
    "from": "2017-07-01 00:00:00 +0000",
    "to": "2017-07-31 23:59:59 +0000",
    "by": "day",
    "region": "all"
  },
  "data": {
    "customer_id": "YOUR_CUSTOMER_ID",
    "services": {
      "SERVICE_ID": {
        "name": "SERVICE_NAME",
        "anzac": {
          "bandwidth": 28.815130509,
          "requests": 131.7256
        },
        "asia": {
          "bandwidth": 180.182470562,
          "requests": 965.4324
        },
        "europe": {
          "bandwidth": 1230.23131801,
          "requests": 6082.2894
        },
        "latam": {
          "bandwidth": 18.070301895,
          "requests": 93.7146
        },
        "south_africa": {
          "bandwidth": 8.77620445,
          "requests": 37.9704
        },
        "usa": {
          "bandwidth": 2330.717545144,
          "requests": 5524.7604
        }
      }
    },
    "total": {
      "anzac": {
        "bandwidth": 28.815130509,
        "requests": 131.7256
      },
      "asia": {
        "bandwidth": 180.182470562,
        "requests": 965.4324
      },
      "europe": {
        "bandwidth": 1230.23131801,
        "requests": 6082.2894
      },
      "latam": {
        "bandwidth": 18.070301895,
        "requests": 93.7146
      },
      "south_africa": {
        "bandwidth": 8.77620445,
        "requests": 37.9704
      },
      "usa": {
        "bandwidth": 2330.717545144,
        "requests": 5524.7604
      }
    }
  }
}
```

**GET /stats/regions**

Fetches the list of codes for regions that are covered by the Fastly CDN service.

**Authentication**

API token

**Request Example**

https://docs.fastly.com/api/aio
Real-time analytics

Fastly provides an HTTPS endpoint to poll for real-time analytics.

Endpoint

The base endpoint for the real-time analytics system is https://rt.fastly.com. All URLs are relative to that endpoint. All requests must be authenticated.

Authentication

To authenticate, use a Fastly-Key header containing your API token.

Channels

A channel ID is equivalent to a service ID, so each channel will provide real-time analytics for one service. The provided service ID must be specified by the API token used for authentication.

There is a special channel ID demo which is used for the analytics on the fastly.com homepage.

URL structure

For regular real-time analytics, this call allows you to get (and potentially wait for) any messages after a given timestamp. A message covers

```plaintext
<endpoint>/v1/channel/<service id>/ts/<timestamp in seconds>
```

For the first request, the timestamp can be 0. The response will then return a new timestamp field which should be used for the next request.

There is also "History" call for fetching data from the previous 120 seconds up to the latest timestamp for a channel:

```plaintext
<endpoint>/v1/channel/<service id>/ts/h
```

This can be modified by fetching the last N entries.

```plaintext
<endpoint>/v1/channel/<service id>/ts/h/limit/<N>
```

Response structure

The response is a JSON object. The top level object has two keys: Timestamp and Data. The Timestamp value should be extracted and used:

1. Set Timestamp to 0
2. Make API call
3. Set Timestamp to Timestamp value of returned JSON object
4. Do something with the rest of the data
5. Goto #2

Response Example

```json
{
  "status": "success",
  "meta": {
    "to": "Thu May 16 19:52:15 UTC 2013",
    "from": "Tue Apr 16 19:52:15 UTC 2013",
    "by": "day",
    "region": "all"
  },
  "msg": null,
  "data": [
    "apac",
    "ausnz",
    "usa",
    "europe"
  ]
}
```
The **Data** value is a JSON array. For regular real-time analytics calls, it will only have one or two items. For the history call, it will have as many requested.

```json
1 2  "Timestamp" => 1467915558,
3  "Data" => [ ... ]
```

Each item is a JSON object with two keys: **recorded** is a Unix time stamp (e.g., seconds since Jan 1st, 1970) of when this data was generated and **datacenter** with another JSON object as a value.

```json
1 2  "Data" => {
3  "recorded" => 1467915558,
4  "datacenter" => {...}
5  }
6  ...
7 }
```

The keys of the **datacenter** JSON object are the names of each of our [POPs](#) around the world plus a special key, called **aggregated**, which contains all the POPs together.

```json
1 2  "Data":{
3   "datacenter":{
4     "AMS" => { ... },
5     "SIN" => { ... },
6     "SJC" => { ... },
7     ...
8   },
9   "aggregated":{ },
10  "recorded":1478140705
11 }
12 }
13 "Timestamp":1478140713
```

The value of each of the POP keys is another JSON object that has various statistics. For example, here are the statistics for our San Jose POP:

```json
1 2  "SJC" => {
3  "requests" => 45,
4  "resp_header_bytes" => 22018,
5  "resp_body_bytes" => 134564,
6  "hits" => 200,
7  "miss" => 48,
8  "synth" => 4,
9  "errors" => 5,
10 "hits_time" => 200,
11 "miss_time" => 1000,
12 "miss_histogram" => {
13    "80" => 33,
14    "90" => 1,
15    "110" => 1,
16    "170" => 1,
17    "250" => 1,
18    "300" => 2,
19    "400" => 1,
20    "650" => 2,
21    "750" => 1,
22    "1000" => 1,
23    "1100" => 1
24  }
```

The keys are the same as those mentioned on the [Historical Stats](#) page, but they show some statistics that have occurred since the last request:

- Number of requests
- Number of bytes transmitted in headers
- Number of bytes transmitted in bodies
- Number of hits
- Number of misses
- Number of synthetic responses
- Number of errors
- Amount of time spent delivering hits
Amount of time spent delivering misses

The `miss_histogram` object is a JSON object. The keys are time buckets in 10s of milliseconds, and the values are the number of requests provided above, 33 requests went to origin that took between 80 and 89 milliseconds to fetch.

The `miss_histogram` tops out at 60s. Any origin request that takes more than 60 seconds to return will be in the 60000 bucket.

Rate limiting

The real-time analytics API is rate limited internally. However, it is also cached behind Fastly with an expiration time of 1s. Under normal use for customers to hit that rate limit.

**Remote Logging**

**S3**

Fastly will upload log messages to the S3 bucket in the format specified in the S3 object.

**Fields**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>field</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>access_key</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Your S3 account access key.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>acl</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The access control list (ACL) specific request header. See the AWS documentation for more information.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bucket_name</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The bucket name for S3 account.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>created_at</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Time-stamp (GMT) when the endpoint was created.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>deleted_at</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Time-stamp (GMT) when the endpoint was deleted.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>domain</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The domain of the Amazon S3 endpoint.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>format</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Apache style log formatting.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>format_version</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>The version of the custom logging format used for the configured endpoint. Can be version 2 log format or 1 (the version 1 log format). The logging call gets placed by <code>format_version is set to 2 and in </code>vcl_deliver<code>if</code>format_version is set to 1.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gzip_level</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>What level of GZIP encoding to have when dumping logs (default 0, no compressio</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>message_type</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>How the message should be formatted One of:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>classic</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>(default) RFC 3164 syslog prefix.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>loggly</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>RFC 5424 structured syslog.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>logplex</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>Heroku-style length prefixed syslog.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>blank</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>No prefix. Useful for writing JSON and CSV.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>name</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The name of the s3 rule.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>path</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The path to upload logs to.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>period</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>How frequently log files are finalized so they can be available for reading (in second</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>placement</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Where in the generated VCL the logging call should be placed, overriding any form: none or waf_debug. This field is not required and has no default value.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>redundancy</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The S3 redundancy level.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>response_condition</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>When to execute the s3. If empty, always execute.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>field</td>
<td>type</td>
<td>description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>secret_key</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Your S3 account secret key.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>server_side_encryption_kms_key_id</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Optional server-side KMS Key Id. Must be set if server_side_encryption is set to aw</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>server_side_encryption</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>String Set this to AES256 or aws:kms to enable S3 Server Side Encryption.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>service_id</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The alphanumeric string identifying a service.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>timestamp_format</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>strftime specified timestamp formatting (default &quot;%Y-%m-%dT%H:%M:%S.000&quot;).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>updated_at</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Time-stamp (GMT) when the endpoint was deleted.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>version</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>The current version of a service.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Actions**

**GET /service/ service_id /version/ version /logging/s3**

List all of the S3s for a particular service and version

**Authentication**

API token of a user with at least Engineer permissions.

**Request Example**

```
GET /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/version/1/logging/s3 HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json
```

**Response Example**

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

[
  {
    "access_key": "AKIAIOSFODNN7EXAMPLE",
    "acl": "",
    "bucket_name": "my_bucket_name",
    "created_at": "2016-05-23T19:48:33+00:00",
    "deleted_at": null,
    "domain": "s3.amazonaws.com",
    "format": "%h %l %u %t "%r" %>s %b",
    "format_version": "2",
    "gzip_level": 0,
    "message_type": "classic",
    "name": "test-s3",
    "path": null,
    "period": "3600",
    "placement": null,
    "redundancy": null,
    "response_condition": "",
    "secret_key": "wJalrXUtnFEMI/K7MDENG/bPxRfiCYEXAMPLEKEY",
    "service_id": "SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY",
    "timestamp_format": "%Y-%m-%dT%H:%M:%S.000",
    "updated_at": "2016-05-23T19:48:33+00:00",
    "version": "1"
  }
]
```

**GET /service/ service_id /version/ version /logging/s3/ name**

Get the S3 for a particular service and version

**Authentication**

API token of a user with at least Engineer permissions.

**Request Example**

```
GET /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/version/1/logging/s3/test-s3 HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json
```

**Response Example**
POST /service/service_id/version/version/logging/s3

Create a S3 for a particular service and version

Authentication

API token of a user with at least **Engineer permissions**.

Request Example

```
POST /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/version/1/logging/s3

HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{  "access_key": "AKIAIOSFODNN7EXAMPLE",
   "acl": "",
   "bucket_name": "my_bucket_name",
   "created_at": "2016-05-23T19:48:33+00:00",
   "deleted_at": null,
   "domain": "s3.amazonaws.com",
   "format": "%h %u %t \"%r\" %s %b",
   "format_version": "2",
   "gzip_level": 0,
   "message_type": "classic",
   "name": "test-s3",
   "path": null,
   "period": "3600",
   "placement": null,
   "redundancy": null,
   "response_condition": "",
   "secret_key": "wJalrXUtnFEMI/K7MDENG/bPxRfiCYEXAMPLEKEY",
   "service_id": "SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY",
   "timestamp_format": "%Y-%m-%dT%H:%M:%S.000",
   "updated_at": "2016-05-23T19:48:33+00:00",
   "version": "1"
}
```

Response Example

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{  "access_key": "AKIAIOSFODNN7EXAMPLE",
   "acl": "",
   "bucket_name": "my_bucket_name",
   "created_at": "2016-05-23T19:48:33+00:00",
   "deleted_at": null,
   "domain": "s3.amazonaws.com",
   "format": "%h %u %t \"%r\" %s %b",
   "format_version": "2",
   "gzip_level": 0,
   "message_type": "classic",
   "name": "test-s3",
   "path": null,
   "period": "3600",
   "placement": null,
   "redundancy": null,
   "response_condition": "",
   "secret_key": "wJalrXUtnFEMI/K7MDENG/bPxRfiCYEXAMPLEKEY",
   "service_id": "SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY",
   "timestamp_format": "%Y-%m-%dT%H:%M:%S.000",
   "updated_at": "2016-05-23T19:48:33+00:00",
   "version": "1"
}
```

PUT /service/service_id/version/version/logging/s3/old_name

Update the S3 for a particular service and version

Authentication
Delete the S3 for a particular service and version

Authentication

**API token** of a user with at least **Engineer permissions**.

Request Example

```
DELETE /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVXKvd0eY/version/1/logging/s3/test-s3 HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json
```

Response Example

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json
```

```
{
    "status": "ok"
}
```

---

**WARNING:** Our Amazon S3 Canary logging endpoint will be deprecated on October 31, 2019. It will not be supported beyond the dep; users. It is no longer available to new customers. Our existing Amazon S3 logging endpoint, with its associated API, offers the same func; deprecated logging endpoint, making the canary version unnecessary. Current users should migrate their logging endpoint to Amazon S3

---

**S3 Canary**

Fastly will upload log messages to the S3 bucket in the format specified in the S3 Canary object.

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>parameter</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>old_name</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Old name of the S3 object (used to select the correct S3 object if the name has been changed).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Request Example**

```
PUT /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVXKvd0eY/version/1/logging/s3/test-s3 HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Content-Type: application/x-www-form-urlencoded
Accept: application/json
```

```
name=updated-test-s3
```

**Response Example**

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json
```

```
{
    "access_key": "AKIAIOSFODNN7EXAMPLE",
    "acl": "",
    "bucket_name": "my_bucket_name",
    "created_at": "2016-05-23T19:48:33+00:00",
    "deleted_at": null,
    "domain": "s3.amazonaws.com",
    "format": "%h %l %u %t "%r" %>s %b",
    "format_version": "2",
    "gzip_level": 0,
    "message_type": "classic",
    "name": "updated-test-s3",
    "path": null,
    "period": "3600",
    "placement": null,
    "redundancy": null,
    "response_condition": "",
    "secret_key": "wJalrXUtnFEMI/K7MDENG/bPxRfiCYEXAMPLEKEY",
    "service_id": "SU1Z0isxPaozGVXKvd0eY",
    "timestamp_format": "%Y-%m-%dT%H:%M:%S.000",
    "updated_at": "2016-05-23T19:48:33+00:00",
    "version": "1"
}
```
Fields

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>field</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>access_key</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Your S3 account access key.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bucket_name</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The bucket name for S3 account.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>created_at</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Time-stamp (GMT) when the endpoint was created.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>deleted_at</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Time-stamp (GMT) when the endpoint was deleted.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>domain</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The domain of the Amazon S3 endpoint.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>format</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Apache style log formatting.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>format_version</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>The version of the custom logging format used for the configured endpoint. Can be version 2 log format or 1 (the version 1 log format). The logging call gets placed by <code>format_version</code> is set to 2 and in <code>vcl_deliver</code> if <code>format_version</code> is set to 1.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gzip_level</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>What level of GZIP encoding to have when dumping logs (default 0, no compression)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>message_type</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>How the message should be formatted One of:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>classic - (default) RFC 3164 syslog prefix.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>loggly - RFC 5424 structured syslog.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>logplex - Heroku-style length prefixed syslog.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>blank - No prefix. Useful for writing JSON and CSV.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>name</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The name of the s3 rule.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>path</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The path to upload logs to.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>period</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>How frequently log files are finalized so they can be available for reading (in seconds)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>placement</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Where in the generated VCL the logging call should be placed, overriding any forms of <code>none</code> or <code>waf_debug</code>. This field is not required and has no default value.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>redundancy</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The S3 redundancy level.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>response_condition</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>When to execute the s3. If empty, always execute.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>secret_key</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Your S3 account secret key.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>server_side_encryption_key</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Optional server-side KMS Key Id. Must be set if server_side_encryption is set to aws:kms.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>server_side_encryption</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Set this to AES256 or aws:kms to enable S3 Server Side Encryption.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>service_id</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The alphanumeric string identifying a service.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>timestamp_format</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>strftime specified timestamp formatting (default &quot;%Y-%m-%dT%H:%M:%S.000&quot;).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>updated_at</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Time-stamp (GMT) when the endpoint was deleted.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>version</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>The current version of a service.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Actions

**IMPORTANT:** This feature is part of a limited availability release. For more information, see our **product and feature lifecycle** description.
GET /service/service_id/version/logging/s3canary

List all of the S3s for a particular service and version

Authentication

API token of a user with at least Engineer permissions.

Request Example

GET /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/version/1/logging/s3canary HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json

Response Example

HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{
    "access_key": "AKIAIOSFODNN7EXAMPLE",
    "bucket_name": "my_bucket_name",
    "created_at": "2016-05-23T19:48:33+00:00",
    "deleted_at": null,
    "domain": "s3.amazonaws.com",
    "format": "\"%h %l %u %t \"%r\" %>s %b\",
    "format_version": "2",
    "gzip_level": 0,
    "message_type": "classic",
    "name": "test-s3canary",
    "path": null,
    "period": "3600",
    "placement": null,
    "redundancy": null,
    "response_condition": "",
    "secret_key": "wJalrXUtnFEMI/K7MDENG/bPxRfiCYEXAMPLEKEY",
    "service_id": "SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY",
    "timestamp_format": "%Y-%m-%dT%H:%M:%S.000",
    "updated_at": "2016-05-23T19:48:33+00:00",
    "version": "1"
}

GET /service/service_id/version/logging/s3canary/name

Get the S3 Canary for a particular service and version

Authentication

API token of a user with at least Engineer permissions.

Request Example

GET /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/version/1/logging/s3canary/test-s3canary HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json

Response Example

HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json
POST /service/service_id/version/logging/s3canary

Create a S3 Canary for a particular service and version

Authentication

API token of a user with at least Engineer permissions.

Request Example

POST /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/version/1/logging/s3canary HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Content-Type: application/x-www-form-urlencoded
Accept: application/json

name=test-s3canary&bucket_name=my_corporate_bucket&access_key=AKIAIOSFODNN7EXAMPLE&secret_key=wJalrXUt

Response Example

HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{  "access_key": "AKIAIOSFODNN7EXAMPLE",
   "bucket_name": "my_bucket_name",
   "created_at": "2016-05-23T19:48:33+00:00",
   "deleted_at": null,
   "domain": "s3.amazonaws.com",
   "format": "%h %l %u %t "%r" %>s %b",
   "format_version": "2",
   "gzip_level": 0,
   "message_type": "classic",
   "name": "test-s3canary",
   "path": null,
   "period": "3600",
   "placement": null,
   "redundancy": null,
   "response_condition": "",
   "secret_key": "wJalrXUtFEMI/K7MDEng/bPXRficyEXAMPLEKEY",
   "service_id": "SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY",
   "timestamp_format": "%Y-%m-%dT%H:%M:%S.000",
   "updated_at": "2016-05-23T19:48:33+00:00",
   "version": "1"
}

PUT /service/service_id/version/logging/s3canary/old_name

Update the S3 Canary for a particular service and version

Authentication

API token of a user with at least Engineer permissions.

Parameters

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>parameter</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

https://docs.fastly.com/api/aio

145/250
### DELETE /service/service_id/version/version/logging/s3canary/name

Delete the S3 Canary for a particular service and version

**Authenticate**

**API token** of a user with at least [Engineer permissions](https://docs.fastly.com/api/aio).

**Request Example**

```plaintext
DELETE /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/version/1/logging/s3canary/test-s3canary HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Content-Type: application/x-www-form-urlencoded
Accept: application/json

name=updated-test-s3canary
```

**Response Example**

```plaintext
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{
  "status": "ok"
}
```

### Microsoft Azure Blob Storage

Fastly will upload log messages to the Azure Blob Storage container in the format specified in the Azure Blob object.

**Fields**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>field</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>name</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The name of the Azure Blob Storage logging endpoint. Required.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>path</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The path to upload logs to.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Field Specifications

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>field</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>service_id</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The alphanumeric string identifying a service.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>version</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>The current version of a service.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>account_name</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The unique Azure Blob Storage namespace in which your data objects are stored. Required.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>container</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The name of the Azure Blob Storage container in which to store logs. Required.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sas_token</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The Azure shared access signature providing write access to the blob service objects. Be sure to update expires or the logging functionality will not work. Required.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>period</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>How frequently log files are finalized so they can be available for reading (in seconds, default 3600).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>timestamp_format</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>strftime specified timestamp formatting (default &quot;%Y-%m-%dT%H:%M:%S.000&quot;).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gzip_level</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>What level of GZIP encoding to have when dumping logs (default 0, no compression).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>public_key</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>A PGP public key that Fastly will use to encrypt your log files before writing them to disk.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>format</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Apache style log formatting.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>format_version</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>The version of the custom logging format used for the configured endpoint. Can be either 2 (the default) or 1 (the version 1 log format). The logging call gets placed by default in <code>vcl_log</code> if <code>format_version</code> is set to 1.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>message_type</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>How the message should be formatted. One of:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>classic - (default) RFC 3164 syslog prefix.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>loggly - RFC 5424 structured syslog.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>logplex - Heroku-style length prefixed syslog.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>blank - No prefix. Useful for writing JSON and CSV.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>placement</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Where in the generated VCL the logging call should be placed, overriding any format_version default <code>waf_debug</code>. This field is not required and has no default value.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>response_condition</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>When to execute the Azure Blob Storage logging endpoint. If empty, always execute.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>created_at</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Time-stamp (GMT) when the endpoint was created.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>updated_at</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Time-stamp (GMT) when the endpoint was deleted.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>deleted_at</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Time-stamp (GMT) when the endpoint was deleted.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Actions

**GET /service/ service_id /version/ version /logging/azureblob**

List all of the Azure Blob Storage logging endpoints for a particular service and version.

**Authentication**

**API token** of a user with at least Engineer permissions.

**Request Example**

```
GET /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/version/1/logging/azureblob HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json
```

**Response Example**

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json
```
GET `/service/ service_id /version/ version /logging/azureblob/ name`

Get the Azure Blob Storage logging endpoint for a particular service and version.

Authentication

API token of a user with at least Engineer permissions.

Parameters

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>parameter</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>name</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Name of the Azure rule.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Request Example

```
GET /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/version/1/logging/azureblob/test-azure HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json
```

Response Example

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{  
  "placement": null,  
  "format_version": "2",  
  "sas_token": "sv=2018-09-05&sr=b&sig=Z%2FRHIX5Xcg0Mq2rgI30lWTjEg2tYkboXr1P9UXDtkkk%3D&se=2018-09-30T02%3A23%3A26&sp=rw",  
  "gzip_level": "0",  
  "response_condition": ",",  
  "public_key": null,  
  "updated_at": "2018-09-12T20:49:16Z",  
  "message_type": "classic",  
  "period": "3600",  
  "name": "test-azure",  
  "timestamp_format": "%Y-%m-%dT%H:%M:%S.%000",  
  "service_id": "SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY",  
  "version": "1",  
  "container": "test-container",  
  "path": null,  
  "deleted_at": null,  
  "account_name": "test-account",  
  "created_at": "2018-09-12T20:49:16Z",  
  "format": "%h %l %u %t \"%r\" %>s %b"
}
```

POST `/service/ service_id /version/ version /logging/azureblob`

Create an Azure Blob Storage logging endpoint for a particular service and version.

Authentication

API token of a user with at least Engineer permissions.

Request Example
POST /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVXKvdv0eY/version/1/logging/azureblob HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Content-Type: application/x-www-form-urlencoded
Accept: application/json

name=test-azure&account_name=test-account&container=test-container&sas_token=sv=2018-09-05&sr=b&sig=Z%2FRHIX5Xcg0Mq2rqI301WTj3y2tYkboXr1P9UXDtkk%3D&se=2018-09-30T02%3A23%3A26Z&sp=rw

Response Example

HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{
  "placement": null,
  "format_version": "2",
  "sas_token": "sv=2018-09-05&sr=b&sig=Z%2FRHIX5Xcg0Mq2rqI301WTj3y2tYkboXr1P9UXDtkk%3D&se=2018-09-30T02%3A23%3A26Z&sp=rw",
  "gzip_level": "0",
  "response_condition": "",
  "public_key": null,
  "updated_at": "2018-09-12T20:49:16Z",
  "message_type": "classic",
  "period": "3600",
  "name": "test-azure",
  "timestamp_format": "%Y-%m-%dT%H:%M:%S.000",
  "service_id": "SU1Z0isxPaozGVXKvdv0eY",
  "version": "1",
  "container": "test-container",
  "path": null,
  "deleted_at": null,
  "account_name": "test-account",
  "created_at": "2018-09-12T20:49:16Z",
  "format": "%h %l %u %t "%r"">s %b"
}

PUT /service/service_id /version/ version /logging/azureblob/ name

Update the Azure Blob Storage logging endpoint for a particular service and version.

Authentication

API token of a user with at least Engineer permissions.

Parameters

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>parameter</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>name</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Name of the Azure rule.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Request Example

PUT /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVXKvdv0eY/version/1/logging/azureblob/test-azure HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Content-Type: application/x-www-form-urlencoded
Accept: application/json

sas_token=sv=2018-09-05&sr=b&sig=Z%2FRHIX5Xcg0Mq2rqI301WTj3y2tYkboXr1P9UXDtkk%3D&se=2018-09-30T02%3A23%3A26Z&sp=rw

Response Example

HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json
Delete the Azure Blob Storage logging endpoint for a particular service and version.

**Authentication**

API token of a user with at least **Engineer permissions**.

**Parameters**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>parameter</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>name</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Name of the Azure rule.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Request Example**

```
DELETE /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/version/1/logging/azureblob/test-azure

HTTP/1.1

Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json
```

**Response Example**

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{
  "status": "ok"
}
```

**Cloudfiles**

Fastly will upload log messages to your Rackspace Cloud Files account.

**IMPORTANT:** This feature is part of a limited availability release. For more information, see our **product and feature lifecycle** description.

**Fields**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>field</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>access_key</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Your Cloudfile account access key.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bucket_name</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The name of your Cloudfiles container.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>created_at</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Time-stamp (GMT) when the endpoint was created.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>deleted_at</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Time-stamp (GMT) when the endpoint was deleted.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>format</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Apache style log formatting.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>field</td>
<td>type</td>
<td>description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>format_version</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>The version of the custom logging format used for the configured endpoint. Can be either 2 (the default) or 1 (the version 1 log format). The logging call gets placed by default in <code>vcl_log</code> if <code>format_version</code> is set to 1.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gzip_level</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>What level of GZIP encoding to have when dumping logs (default 0, no compression).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>message_type</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>How the message should be formatted. One of:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>classic - (default) RFC 3164 syslog prefix.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>loggly - RFC 5424 structured syslog.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>logplex - Heroku-style length prefixed syslog.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>blank - No prefix. Useful for writing JSON and CSV.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>name</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The name of the Cloudfiles rule.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>path</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The path to upload logs to.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>region</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The region to stream logs to. Two of:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>DFW - Dallas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ORD - Chicago</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>IAD - Northern Virginia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>LON - London</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SYD - Sydney</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>HKG - Hong Kong</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>period</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>How frequently log files are finalized so they can be available for reading (in seconds, default 3600).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>placement</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Where in the generated VCL the logging call should be placed, overriding any format_version default <code>waf_debug</code>. This field is not required and has no default value.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>response_condition</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>When to execute the cloudfiles. If empty, always execute.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>service_id</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The alphanumeric string identifying a service.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>timestamp_format</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The specified format of the log's timestamp.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>updated_at</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Time-stamp (GMT) when the endpoint was deleted.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>user</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The username for your Cloudfile account.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>version</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>The current version of a service.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Actions**

GET /service/ service_id /version/ version /logging/cloudfiles

List all of the cloudfiles for a particular service and version

Authentication

API token of a user with at least Engineer permissions.

Request Example
GET /service/SU1Z0isoPaozGVXvd0eY/version/1/logging/cloudfiles HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json

**Response Example**

HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

```
{
    "gzip_level": "0",
    "service_id": "0v6YHrH5uQdxHLx84oZ",
    "bucket_name": "test-bucket",
    "user": "test-user",
    "public_key": null,
    "created_at": "2019-05-21T22:49:44Z",
    "name": "test-cloudfiles",
    "response_condition": "",
    "period": "3600",
    "message_type": "classic",
    "deleted_at": null,
    "region": null,
    "access_key": "AKIAIOSFODNN7EXAMPLE",
    "format": "%h %l %u %t \"%r\" %>s %b",
    "timestamp_format": "%Y-%m-%dT%H:%M:%S.000",
    "path": null,
    "version": "1",
    "placement": null,
    "format_version": "2"
}
```

GET /service/ service_id /version/ version /logging/cloudfiles/ name

Get the cloudfiles for a particular service and version

Authentication

**API token** of a user with at least [Engineer permissions](https://docs.fastly.com/api/aio). **Request Example**

GET /service/SU1Z0isoPaozGVXvd0eY/version/1/logging/cloudfiles/test-cloudfiles HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json

**Response Example**

HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

```
{
    "gzip_level": "0",
    "service_id": "0v6YHrH5uQdxHLx84oZ",
    "bucket_name": "test-bucket",
    "user": "test-user",
    "public_key": null,
    "created_at": "2019-05-21T22:49:44Z",
    "name": "test-cloudfiles",
    "response_condition": "",
    "period": "3600",
    "region": null,
    "deleted_at": null,
    "message_type": "classic",
    "access_key": "AKIAIOSFODNN7EXAMPLE",
    "format": "%h %l %u %t \"%r\" %>s %b",
    "version": "1",
    "path": null,
    "timestamp_format": "%Y-%m-%dT%H:%M:%S.000",
    "placement": null,
    "format_version": "2"
}
```

POST /service/ service_id /version/ version /logging/cloudfiles

Create a cloudfiles for a particular service and version
**Authentication**

API token of a user with at least **Engineer permissions**.

**Request Example**

**POST** /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKxdv0eY/version/1/logging/cloudfiles HTTP/1.1

Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN

Content-Type: application/x-www-form-urlencoded

Accept: application/json

name=test-cloudfiles \n  &user=test-user \n  &bucket_name=test-bucket \n  &access_key=AKIAIOSFODNN7EXAMPLE \n
**Response Example**

HTTP/1.1 200 OK

Content-Type: application/json

```
{
  "name": "test-cloudfiles",
  "user": "test-user",
  "access_key": "AKIAIOSFODNN7EXAMPLE",
  "bucket_name": "test-bucket",
  "service_id": "0v6YHrN5udQxdHLxcD84oZ",
  "version": "1",
  "format_version": "2",
  "path": null,
  "timestamp_format": "%Y-%m-%dTH:%M:%S.000",
  "placement": null,
  "format": "%h %l %u %t \"%r\" %>s %b",
  "deleted_at": null,
  "region": null,
  "message_type": "classic",
  "response_condition": ",",
  "period": 3600,
  "created_at": "2019-05-21T22:49:44Z",
  "public_key": null,
  "gzip_level": 0
}
```

**PUT** /service/service_id/version/version/logging/cloudfiles/old_name

Update the cloudfiles for a particular service and version

Authentication

API token of a user with at least **Engineer permissions**.

**Request Example**

**PUT** /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKxdv0eY/version/1/logging/cloudfiles/test-cloudfiles HTTP/1.1

Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN

Content-Type: application/x-www-form-urlencoded

Accept: application/json

name=updated-test-cloudfiles

**Response Example**

HTTP/1.1 200 OK

Content-Type: application/json
DELETE /service/ service_id /version /version /logging/cloudfiles/ name

Delete the cloudfiles for a particular service and version

Authentication

API token of a user with at least Engineer permissions.

Request Example

DELETE /service/SU10isxPoozGvKd69v0eY/version/1/logging/cloudfiles/test-cloudfiles HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json

Response Example

HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{
   "status": "ok"
}

DigitalOcean Spaces

Fastly will upload log messages to the DigitalOcean Space in the format specified in the DigitalOcean Spaces object.

Fields

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>field</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>name</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The name of the DigitalOcean object.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>service_id</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The alphanumeric string identifying a service.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>version</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>The current version of a service.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bucket_name</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The name of the DigitalOcean Space.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>access_key</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Your DigitalOcean Spaces account access key.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>secret_key</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Your DigitalOcean Spaces account secret key.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>domain</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The domain of the DigitalOcean Spaces endpoint (default &quot;nyc3.digitaloceanspaces.com&quot;).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>path</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The path to upload logs to.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>period</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>How frequently log files are finalized so they can be available for reading (in seconds, default 3600).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Field Descriptions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Field</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>timestamp_format</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>strftime specified timestamp formatting (default &quot;%Y-%m-%dT%H:%M:%S.000&quot;).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gzip_level</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>What level of GZIP encoding to have when dumping logs (default 0, no compression).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>public_key</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>A PGP public key that Fastly will use to encrypt your log files before writing them to disk.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>format</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Apache style log formatting.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>format_version</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>The version of the custom logging format used for the configured endpoint. Can be either 2 (the default) or 1 (the version 1 log format). The logging call gets placed by default in <code>vcl_log</code> if <code>format_version</code> is set to 1.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>message_type</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>How the message should be formatted. One of:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>classic</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>(default) RFC 3164 syslog prefix.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>loggly</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>RFC 5424 structured syslog.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>logplex</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>Heroku-style length prefixed syslog.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>blank</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>No prefix. Useful for writing JSON and CSV.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>placement</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Where in the generated VCL the logging call should be placed, overriding any format_version default <code>waf_debug</code>. This field is not required and has no default value.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>response_condition</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>When to execute the DigitalOcean object. If empty, always execute.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>created_at</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Time-stamp (GMT) when the endpoint was created.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>updated_at</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Time-stamp (GMT) when the endpoint was deleted.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>deleted_at</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Time-stamp (GMT) when the endpoint was deleted.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Actions

**GET /service/service_id/version/logging/digitalocean**

List all of the DigitalOcean Spaces for a particular service and version

**Authentication**

API token of a user with at least Engineer permissions.

**Request Example**

```
GET /service/SU1%0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/version/1/logging/digitalocean HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json
```

**Response Example**

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json
```
GET /service/service_id/version/logging/digitalocean/name

Get the DigitalOcean Space for a particular service and version

Authentication

API token of a user with at least Engineer permissions.

Request Example

```
GET /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/version/1/logging/digitalocean/test-digitalocean HTTP/1.1

Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json
```

Response Example

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{
  "access_key": "AKIAIOSFODNN7EXAMPLE",
  "bucket_name": "my_space_name",
  "created_at": "2016-05-23T19:48:33+00:00",
  "deleted_at": null,
  "domain": "nyc3.digitaloceanspaces.com",
  "format": "%h %l %u %t \"%r\" %>s %b",
  "format_version": "2",
  "gzip_level": 0,
  "message_type": "classic",
  "name": "test-digitalocean",
  "path": null,
  "period": "3600",
  "placement": null,
  "response_condition": "",
  "secret_key": "wJalrXUtnFEMI/K7MDENG/bPxRfiCYEXAMPLEKEY",
  "service_id": "SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY",
  "timestamp_format": "%Y-%m-%dT%H:%M:%S.000",
  "updated_at": "2016-05-23T19:48:33+00:00",
  "version": "1"
}
```

POST /service/service_id/version/logging/digitalocean

Create a DigitalOcean Space for a particular service and version

Authentication

API token of a user with at least Engineer permissions.

Request Example

```
POST /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/version/1/logging/digitalocean HTTP/1.1

Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Content-Type: application/x-www-form-urlencoded
Accept: application/json
```
PUT /service/service_id/version/version/logging/digitalocean/old_name

Update the DigitalOcean Space for a particular service and version

Authentication

API token of a user with at least Engineer permissions.

Parameters

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>parameter</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>old_name</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Old name of the DigitalOcean Spaces object (used to select the correct DigitalOcean Spaces object if the name</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Request Example

PUT /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/version/1/logging/digitalocean/test-digitalocean HTTP/1.1

Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Content-Type: application/x-www-form-urlencoded
Accept: application/json

name=updated-test-digitalocean

Response Example

HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

```json
{
    "access_key": "AKIAIOSFODNN7EXAMPLE",
    "bucket_name": "my_bucket_name",
    "created_at": "2016-05-23T19:48:33+00:00",
    "deleted_at": null,
    "domain": "nyc3.digitaloceanspaces.com",
    "format": "%h %l %u %t "%r" %>s "%b",
    "format_version": "2",
    "gzip_level": 0,
    "message_type": "classic",
    "name": "updated-test-digitalocean",
    "path": null,
    "period": "3600",
    "placement": null,
    "response_condition": "",
    "secret_key": "wJalrXUtnFEMI/K7MDENG/bPxRfiCYEXAMPLEKEY",
    "service_id": "SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY",
    "timestamp_format": "%Y-%m-%dT%H:%M:%S.000",
    "updated_at": "2016-05-23T19:48:33+00:00",
    "version": "1"
}
```
Delete the DigitalOcean Space for a particular service and version

**Authentication**

API token of a user with at least **Engineer permissions**.

**Request Example**

```plaintext
DELETE /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVXdv0eY/version/1/logging/digitalocean/test-digitalocean HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json
```

**Response Example**

```plaintext
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{
  "status": "ok"
}
```

---

## Elasticsearch

Fastly will upload log messages periodically to the server in the format specified in the Elasticsearch object.

**IMPORTANT:** This feature is part of a limited availability release. For more information, see our [product and feature lifecycle description](https://docs.fastly.com/api/aio).

### Fields

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>field</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>name</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The name of the Elasticsearch endpoint. Required.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>service_id</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The alphanumeric string identifying a service.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>version</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>The current version of a service.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>index</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The name of the Elasticsearch index to send documents (logs) to. Required.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>url</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The URL to stream logs to. Required.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>request_max_entries</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Maximum number of logs to append to a batch, if non-zero. Defaults to 0 for unbounded.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>request_max_bytes</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Maximum size of log batch, if non-zero. Defaults to 0 for unbounded.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>user</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>BasicAuth User.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>password</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>BasicAuth Pass.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tls_ca_cert</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>A secure certificate to authenticate the server with. Must be in PEM format.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tls_client_cert</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The client certificate used to make authenticated requests. Must be in PEM format.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tls_client_key</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The client private key used to make authenticated requests. Must be in PEM format.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tls_hostname</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The hostname used to verify the server's certificate. It can either be the Common Name (CN) or a S (SAN).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>format</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Apache style log formatting. Your log must produce valid JSON that Elasticsearch can ingest.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>format_version</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>The version of the custom logging format used for the configured endpoint. Can be either 2 (the default) or 1 (the version 1 log format). The logging call gets placed by default in vcl_log if format_version is set to 2. vcl_deliver if format_version is set to 1.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>field</td>
<td>type</td>
<td>description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>placement</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Where in the generated VCL the logging call should be placed, overriding any format_version default. This field is not required and has no default value.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>response_condition</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>When to execute the Elasticsearch logging endpoint. If empty, always execute.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>created_at</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Time-stamp (GMT) when the endpoint was created.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>updated_at</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Time-stamp (GMT) when the endpoint was deleted.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>deleted_at</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Time-stamp (GMT) when the endpoint was deleted.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Actions

**GET** `/service/ service_id /version/ version /logging/elasticsearch`  

List all of the Elasticsearch logging endpoints for a particular service and version.

**Authentication**  

**API token** of a user with at least **Engineer permissions**.

**Request Example**

```
GET /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/version/1/logging/elasticsearch HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json
```

**Response Example**

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

[  
  
  "format_version": "2",
  "tls_hostname": null,
  "index": "test-index",
  "request_max_entries": 0,
  "response_condition": ",
  "deleted_at": null,
  "password": null,
  "service_id": "SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY",
  "version": "1",
  "name": "test-elasticsearch",
  "user": null,
  "updated_at": "2019-07-02T23:13:17Z",
  "request_max_bytes": 0,
  "tls_client_key": null,
  "created_at": "2019-07-02T23:13:17Z",
  ]
]
```

**GET** `/service/ service_id /version/ version /logging/elasticsearch/ name`  

Get the Elasticsearch logging endpoint for a particular service and version.

**Authentication**  

**API token** of a user with at least **Engineer permissions**.

**Parameters**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>parameter</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>name</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Name of the Elasticsearch rule.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Request Example**

```
GET /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/version/1/logging/elasticsearch/test-elasticsearch HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json
```
Create a Elasticsearch logging endpoint for a particular service and version.

**Authentication**

API token of a user with at least Engineer permissions.

**Request Example**

```
P‌ost /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/version/1/logging/elasticsearch

Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Content-Type: application/x-www-form-urlencoded
Accept: application/json

name=test-elasticsearch&index=test-index&url=https://www.example.com
```

**Response Example**

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{

"format_version": "2",
"tls_hostname": null,
"response_condition": "",
"index": "test-index",
"request_max_entries": 0,
"deleted_at": null,
"service_id": "SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY",
"password": null,
"version": "1",
"name": "test-elasticsearch",
"user": null,
"updated_at": "2019-07-02T23:13:17Z",
"tls_client_key": null,
"created_at": "2019-07-02T23:13:17Z",
"request_max_bytes": 0,
"format": "{\"timestamp\":\"%{begin:%Y-%m-%dT%H:%M:%S}\"},\n \"time_elapsed\":\"%{elapsed.usec}\"},\n \"is_tls\":\"{\if(\false)\"}\},\n \"client_ip\":\"%{req.http.Fastly-Client-IP}\"},\n \"geo_city\":\"%{client.geo.city}\"},\n \"geo_country_code\":\"%{client.geo.country_code}\"},\n \"request\":\"%{req.request}\"},\n \"host\":\"%{req.http.Fastly-Orig-Host}\"},\n \"url\":\"%{json.escape(req.url)}\"},\n \"request_referer\":\"%{json.escape(req.http.Referer)}\"},\n \"request_user_agent\":\"%{json.escape(req.http.User-Agent)}\"},\n \"request_accept_language\":\"%{json.escape(req.http.Accept-Language)}\"},\n \"request_accept_charset\":\"%{json.escape(req.http.Accept-Charset)}\"},\n \"url\":\"https://www.example.com\"},
 \"tls_client_cert\":null,
 \"tls_ca_cert\":null,
 \"placement\":null
}
```
PUT /service/service_id/version/logging/elasticsearch/name

Update the Elasticsearch logging endpoint for a particular service and version.

Authentication

API token of a user with at least Engineer permissions.

Parameters

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>parameter</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>name</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Name of the Elasticsearch rule.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Request Example

```
PUT /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVXdxv0eY/version/1/logging/elasticsearch/test-elasticsearch HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Content-Type: application/x-www-form-urlencoded
Accept: application/json

name=updated-test-elasticsearch
```

Response Example

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json
```
DELETE /service/service_id/version/logging/elasticsearch/name

Delete the Elasticsearch logging endpoint for a particular service and version.

Authentication

API token of a user with at least Engineer permissions.

Parameters

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>parameter</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>name</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Name of the Elasticsearch rule.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Request Example

DELETE /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/version/1/logging/elasticsearch/updated-test-elasticsearch HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json

Response Example

HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{
  "status": "ok"
}

FTP

Fastly will upload log messages periodically to the server in the format specified in the FTP object.

Fields

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>field</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>address</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>An hostname or IPv4 address.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>created_at</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Time-stamp (GMT) when the endpoint was created.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>deleted_at</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Time-stamp (GMT) when the endpoint was deleted.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>format</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Apache style log formatting.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>field</td>
<td>type</td>
<td>description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>format_version</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>The version of the custom logging format used for the configured endpoint. Can be either 2 (the default) or 1 (the version 1 log format). The logging call gets placed by default in <code>vcl_log</code> if <code>format_version</code> is set to 1.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gzip_level</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>What level of GZIP encoding to have when dumping logs (default 0, no compression).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hostname</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Hostname used.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ipv4</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>IPv4 address of the host.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>message_type</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>How the message should be formatted One of:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>classic</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>(default) RFC 3164 syslog prefix.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>loggly</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>RFC 5424 structured syslog.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>logplex</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>Heroku-style length prefixed syslog.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>blank</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>No prefix. Useful for writing JSON and CSV.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>name</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The name of the ftp endpoint.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>password</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The password for the server (for anonymous use an email address).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>path</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The path to upload log files to. If the path ends in / then it is treated as a directory.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>period</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>How frequently log files are finalized so they can be available for reading (in seconds, default 3600).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>placement</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Where in the generated VCL the logging call should be placed, overriding any format_version default. This field is not required and has no default value.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>port</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>The port number.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>response_condition</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>When to execute the ftp. If empty, always execute.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>service_id</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The alphanumeric string identifying a service.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>timestamp_format</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>strftime specified timestamp formatting (default &quot;%Y-%m-%dT%H:%M:%S.000&quot;).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>updated_at</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Time-stamp (GMT) when the endpoint was updated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>user</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The username for the server (can be anonymous).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>version</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>The current version of a service.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Actions**

GET /service/ service_id /version/ version /logging/ftp

List all of the FTPs for a particular service and version

Authentication

API token of a user with at least Engineer permissions.

Request Example

```
GET /service/SU120isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/version/1/logging/ftp HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json
```

Response Example

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json
```
GET /service/service_id/version/version/logging/ftp/ name

Get the FTP for a particular service and version

Authentication

API token of a user with at least Engineer permissions.

Request Example

```
GET /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/version/1/logging/ftp/test-ftp HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json
```

Response Example

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{
  "address": "example.com",
  "created_at": "2016-05-17T18:27:29+00:00",
  "deleted_at": null,
  "format": "%h %l %u %t "<r> "<s> %b",
  "format_version": "2",
  "gzip_level": 0,
  "hostname": "example.com",
  "ipv4": "127.0.0.1",
  "message_type": "classic",
  "name": "test-ftp",
  "password": "ftp@example.com",
  "path": "/",
  "period": "3600",
  "placement": null,
  "port": "514",
  "response_condition": ",",
  "service_id": "SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY",
  "timestamp_format": "%Y-%m-%dT%H:%M:%S.000",
  "updated_at": "2016-05-17T18:27:29+00:00",
  "user": "anonymous",
  "version": "1"
}
```

POST /service/service_id/version/version/logging/ftp

Create a FTP for a particular service and version

Authentication

API token of a user with at least Engineer permissions.

Request Example
POST /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVXkdVo0eY/version/1/logging/ftp HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Content-Type: application/x-www-form-urlencoded
Accept: application/json

name=test-ftp&address=example.com&user=anonymous&password=ftp@example.com&path=/

**Response Example**

HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

```json
{
    "address": "example.com",
    "created_at": "2016-05-17T18:27:29+00:00",
    "deleted_at": null,
    "format": "%h %l %u %t \"%r\" %>s %b",
    "format_version": "2",
    "gzip_level": 0,
    "hostname": "example.com",
    "ipv4": "127.0.0.1",
    "message_type": "classic",
    "name": "test-ftp",
    "password": "ftp@example.com",
    "path": "/",
    "period": "3600",
    "placement": null,
    "port": "514",
    "response_condition": "",
    "service_id": "SU1Z0isxPaozGVXkdVo0eY",
    "timestamp_format": "%Y-%m-%dT%H:%M:%S.000",
    "updated_at": "2016-05-17T18:27:29+00:00",
    "user": "anonymous",
    "version": "1"
}
```

**PUT** /service/service_id /version/ version /logging/ftp/ old_name

Update the FTP for a particular service and version

**Authentication**

*API token* of a user with at least [Engineer permissions](#).

**Parameters**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>parameter</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>old_name</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Old name of the FTP object (used to select the correct FTP object if the name has been changed).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Request Example**

PUT /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVXkdVo0eY/version/1/logging/ftp/test-ftp HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Content-Type: application/x-www-form-urlencoded
Accept: application/json

name=updated-test-ftp

**Response Example**

HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json
{  
  "address": "example.com",
  "created_at": "2016-05-17T18:27:29+00:00",
  "deleted_at": null,
  "format": "%h %l %u %t "%r" %>s %b",
  "format_version": "2",
  "gzip_level": 0,
  "hostname": "example.com",
  "ipv4": "127.0.0.1",
  "message_type": "classic",
  "name": "updated-test-ftp",
  "password": "ftp@example.com",
  "path": "/",
  "period": "3600",
  "placement": null,
  "port": "514",
  "response_condition": "",
  "service_id": "SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY",
  "timestamp_format": "%Y-%m-%dT%H:%M:%S.000",
  "updated_at": "2016-05-17T18:27:29+00:00",
  "user": "anonymous",
  "version": "1"
}

DELETE /service/service_id/version/logging/ftp/name

Delete the FTP for a particular service and version

Authentication

API token of a user with at least Engineer permissions.

Request Example

```
DELETE /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/version/1/logging/ftp/test-ftp HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json
```

Response Example

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{
  "status": "ok"
}
```

Google BigQuery Logging

Fastly will upload log messages to the Google BigQuery dataset and table in the format specified in the BigQuery logging object.

Fields

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>field</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>name</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The name of the BigQuery logging object. Used as a primary key for API access.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>service_id</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The alphanumeric string identifying a service.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>version</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>The current version of a service.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>format</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Apache style log formatting. Must produce JSON that matches the schema of your BigQuery table.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>format_version</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>The version of the custom logging format used for the configured endpoint. Can be either 2 (the default) or 1 (the version 1 log format). The logging call gets placed by default in vcl_log if format_version is set to 2.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>user</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Your Google Cloud Platform service account email address. The client_email field in your service account auth JSON.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>secret_key</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Your Google Cloud Platform account secret key. The private_key field in your service account auth JSON.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Fastly API Documentation

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>field</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>project_id</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Your Google Cloud Platform project ID.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dataset</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Your BigQuery dataset.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>table</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Your BigQuery table.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>template_suffix</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>BigQuery table name suffix template. Optional.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>placement</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Where in the generated VCL the logging call should be placed, overriding any format_version default. This field is not required and has no default value.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>response_condition</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>When to execute the BigQuery logging rule. If empty, always execute.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>created_at</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Time-stamp (GMT) when the object was created.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>updated_at</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Time-stamp (GMT) when the object was updated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>deleted_at</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Time-stamp (GMT) when the object was deleted.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Actions

**GET /service/ service_id /version/ version /logging/bigquery**

List all of the BigQuery logging objects for a particular service and version.

**Authentication**

API token of a user with at least Engineer permissions.

**Request Example**

```plaintext
GET /service/SU1%0isxPaozGVXxdv0eY/version/1/logging/bigquery HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json
```

**Response Example**

```plaintext
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json
```
GET /service/ service_id /version /logging/bigquery / name

Get the details for a BigQuery logging object for a particular service and version.

**Authentication**

*API token* of a user with at least **Engineer permissions**.

**Parameters**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>parameter</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>name</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Name of the BigQuery logging object.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Request Example**

```
GET /service/SU10idxPaosQVXXdvo6eY/version/1/logging/bigquery/my_bigquery_logging HTTP/1.1
```

**Response Example**

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

```

```json

```
POST /service/service_id /version /logging/bigquery

Create a BigQuery logging object for a particular service and version.

Authentication

API token of a user with at least Engineer permissions.

Request Example

```
POST /service/SUI010sxPao2GVXVd0vE70/v1/logging/bigquery

Content-Type: application/x-www-form-urlencoded

Accept: application/json

name=my_bigquery_loggingproject&example=fastly-logging-testable&fastly-logging-enable=true&fastly-logging-service=12331
```
Update a BigQuery logging object for a particular service and version.

**API token** of a user with at least **Engineer permissions**.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>parameter</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| old_name  | string | Old name of the BigQuery logging object (used to select the correct BigQuery logging object if the name has be requested).

**Request Example**

```
PUT /service/sid/version/logging/bigquery/old_name
```

**PUT**

/service_id /version /logging/bigquery/old_name

Update a BigQuery logging object for a particular service and version.

**Api token** of a user with at least **Engineer permissions**.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>parameter</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| old_name  | string | Old name of the BigQuery logging object (used to select the correct BigQuery logging object if the name has be requested).

**Request Example**

```
PUT /service/SUI2010xPaozGVXkdv0Ye/version/1/logging/bigquery/my_bigquery_logging
```
Fastly will upload log messages to the GCS bucket in the format specified in the GCS object.

**GCS Logging**

Fastly will upload log messages to the GCS bucket in the format specified in the GCS object.

**Fields**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>field</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>bucket_name</strong></td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The bucket of the GCS object.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>created_at</strong></td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Time-stamp (GMT) when the endpoint was created.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>field</td>
<td>type</td>
<td>description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>deleted_at</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Time-stamp (GMT) when the endpoint was deleted.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>format</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Apache style log formatting (defaults to ‘%h %l %u %t “%r” %&gt;s %b’).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>format_version</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>The version of the custom logging format used for the configured endpoint. Can be either 2 (the default) or 1 (the version 1 log format). The logging call gets placed by default in <code>vcl_log if (format_version)</code> and <code>vcl_deliver if (format_version)</code> is set to 1.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gzip_level</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>What level of GZIP encoding to have when dumping logs (default 0, no compression).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>message_type</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>How the message should be formatted One of:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>classic</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>(default) RFC 3164 syslog prefix.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>loggly</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>RFC 5424 structured syslog.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>logplex</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>Heroku-style length prefixed syslog.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>blank</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>No prefix. Useful for writing JSON and CSV.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>name</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The name of the GCS logging endpoint. Used as a primary key for API access.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>path</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The path to upload logs to (default “/”).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>period</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>How frequently log files are finalized so they can be available for reading (in seconds, default 3600).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>placement</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Where in the generated VCL the logging call should be placed, overriding any format_version default <code>waf_debug</code>. This field is not required and has no default value.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>response_condition</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>When to execute the GCS logging rule. If empty, always execute.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>secret_key</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Your GCS account secret key. The private_key field in your service account authentication JSON.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>service_id</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The alphanumeric string identifying a service.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>timestamp_format</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>strftime specified timestamp formatting (default &quot;%Y-%m-%dT%H:%M:%S.000&quot;).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>updated_at</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Time-stamp (GMT) when the endpoint was updated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>user</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Your GCS service account email address. The client_email field in your service account authentication JSON.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>version</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>The current version of a service.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Actions**

GET /service/ service_id /version/ version /logging/gcs

List all of the GCSs for a particular service and version

Authentication

**API token** of a user with at least *Engineer permissions.*

Request Example

```
GET /service/SUIZ0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/version/1/logging/gcs HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json
```

Response Example

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json
```
GET /service/ service_id /version /version /logging/gcs/ name

Get the GCS Logging for a particular service and version

**Authentication**

**API token** of a user with at least **Engineer permissions**.

**Request Example**

```
GET /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/version/1/logging/gcs/my_gcs_logging HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json
```

**Response Example**

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json
```
POST /service/service_id/version/logging/gcs

Create GCS Logging for a particular service and version

Authentication

API token of a user with at least Engineer permissions.

Request Example

POST /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/version/1/logging/gcs

HTTP/1.1

Fastly-Token: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Content-Type: application/x-www-form-urlencoded
Accept: application/json

name=my_gcs_logging&bucket_name=my_log_bucket&access_key=1447182772-deadbeef479374nnphvhodh4nlp@developer.gserviceaccount.com

Response Example

HTTP/1.1 200 OK

Content-Type: application/json
```json
{
   "bucket_name": "my_log_bucket",
   "created_at": "2016-05-17T20:23:15+00:00",
   "deleted_at": null,
   "format": "%h %l %u %t "%r" "%>s %b",
   "format_version": "2",
   "gzip_level": 0,
   "message_type": "classic",
   "name": "my_gcs_logging",
   "path": null,
   "period": "3600",
   "placement": null,
   "response_condition": ",",
   "secret_key": "-----BEGIN PRIVATE KEY-----
MIIEvgIBADANBgkqhkiG9w0BAQEFAASCBKgwggSkAgEAAoIBAQC7bPG9yaIyZdT5AL\nmvoOaYvQzFJB/V653KWB11769kJ1vmJmKs6rKrWv6rjxWKjxDrnxVf
FMGArwilVq2t4/BnldXUSRNfhf/Em7q/GISf0NYWzJwv/nzodxDUqIHRI2e2JwlnJRJELRuogYMLhV4G/od5pAfDwvk//iuhh/2VAJAwb3nh/pnDx2F0Ja1
A4?7W4v2ixlEmJ1+bIKx0eRkim4ieEi/nuM3WkJk35GyV8cMYWd87RNFELmIhCCyT11+5C3Em/jpsQFtLzWbgbDw404m/nn7dD6n75AgMBAACEggEMRh26i
1JmceC6hh4zvCvQd/gt:jN7y6DrXuA4AUXJymKozi18WF3PQtdAvV/bf8bxYY7nZIPwoHc985D5aAAq/nRE09VXe8W7Q09XJ2Urg+zDO7u2d3yW8H8B5D43c
w04EF+e/etwR3ybpi7SbKM6Gf9+jPFkFQ1pcD8n1L1YNrseAupkxwqmgj1+noD/e/M/L/KRqfEby3Dw8iJVE3XV61b11/7/WL0cRInby2QFCb6t/AG5saX
ZttEpuzyV8D4c4lY1BSvQkQBDqSgaC2KtctW8DB0A/n38eb/ygdkkm1O1tfc07+7Jm6uFup7YW12AEPBBIKdOnAmOn/9f9XAHKJr8Bw6eSFLPG205sd
0FtJwRny9Nt7g87AnnoBa9j/74n4Nw/ntefC8fufa7kdzb1dHcRQ8FhwWBQDUQ/4NkPzdUJdadd6TkbjJUNPEFFzzU5+\n1i1ke2VSRhApuxviUnTDsTRswJRz
s7IttQQRd1s/+nTViuii1i1CE/\iM61+iPltJFwEEXCLQ9g8V86r2lDA2A+6wvCrikid1robo/\nCXqvo2mA6fKBaAsoru/\bcIHP0ChCne038AU1+i/gWnCGh6h1ERBPwMwDw4JZ5dvK+gppGrxfmVDNHuLToorGd3pzo7xyoC8q/UqQPA/nPpa+l1xqD6WQpI309ui4/rQg+/yO1d+aofKBY3Atb0IXg6dMBQfPZ/hmnaoaBAl
emNnCxyC57R/FT13Mw6n0JGhmskOQj1JT12KKjg8/\nOxzcY7/gw07013DDdDyAiPnPwU9FY7/3uvCrizUSmeDU8xq9dVwQ93hp3fUyKvdg/\nXYbGw4w90JAFj
913ZAcEGBPQaBpCyj58I/1aav3W8Q/6nMiRH2T9Sf1Yw+Q9M9BqLlFMTQe3NHbkuThZhXEs4K2R5PE0DW4jxVFV2i/hLBF7P663jasa1e0TCyOa1eC0y34
G+slev/7f4nST0XEy/jEDaWQPyV++vJuJU\n-----END PRIVATE KEY-----",,
   "service_id": "SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY",
   "timestamp_format": "%Y-%m-%dT%H:%M:%S.000",
   "updated_at": "2016-05-17T20:23:15+00:00",
   "user": null,
   "version": "1"
}
```

**PUT /service/service_id/version/logging/gcs/old_name**

Update the GCS for a particular service and version

**Authentication**

**API token** of a user with at least **Engineer permissions**.

**Parameters**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>parameter</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>old_name</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Old name of the GCS object (used to select the correct GCS object if the name has been changed).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Request Example**

```
PUT /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/1/logging/gcs/my_gcs_logging HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Content-Type: application/json
Accept: application/json

name=my_new_gcs_name
```

**Response Example**

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json
```
DELETE /service/service_id/version/logging/gcs/name

Delete the GCS Logging for a particular service and version

Authentication

API token of a user with at least Engineer permissions.

Request Example

DELETE /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/version/1/logging/gcs/my_gcs_logging HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json

Response Example

HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{
  "status": "ok"
}

Honeycomb Logging

Fastly will upload log messages to Honeycomb.io in the format specified in the Honeycomb object.

Fields

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>field</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>name</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The name of the Honeycomb logging endpoint. Used as a primary key for API access.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>service_id</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The alphanumeric string identifying a service.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>version</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>The current version of a service.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>format</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Apache style log formatting. Your log must produce valid JSON that Honeycomb can ingest.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Field Descriptions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>field</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><code>format_version</code></td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>The version of the custom logging format used for the configured endpoint. Can be either 2 (the default) or 1 (the version 1 log format). The logging call gets placed by default in <code>vcl_log</code> if <code>format_version</code> is set to 1.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>placement</code></td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Where in the generated VCL the logging call should be placed, overriding any <code>format_version</code> default if <code>format_version</code> is set to 1. This field is not required and has no default value.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>created_at</code></td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Time-stamp (GMT) when the endpoint was created.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>updated_at</code></td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Time-stamp (GMT) when the endpoint was updated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>deleted_at</code></td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Time-stamp (GMT) when the endpoint was deleted.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>response_condition</code></td>
<td>string</td>
<td>When to execute the <code>my_honeycomb_log</code> logging rule. If empty, always execute.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>dataset</code></td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The Honeycomb Dataset you want to log to.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>token</code></td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The Write Key from the Account page of your Honeycomb account.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Actions

**GET /service/service_id/version/logging/honeycomb**

List all of the Honeycomb logging objects for a particular service and version.

**Authentication**

API token of a user with at least Engineer permissions.

**Request Example**

```
GET /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/version/1/logging/honeycomb HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json
```

**Response Example**

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

[  
  "placement": null,
  "service_id": "SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY",
  "version": "1",
  "name": "my_honeycomb_log",
  "format": "%(\n    \"timestamp\": \"%{begin:\%Y-%m-%dT%H:%M:%S}\t\"), \n    \"time_elapsed\": \%{time.elapsed.usec}V, \n    \"is_tls\": %{\n      \"false\"\n    }V, \n    \"client_ip\": \%{req.http.Fastly-Client-IP}\n  )\n  \"client_city\": \%{client.geo.city}\n  \"geo_city\": \%{client.geo.city}\n  \"geo_country_code\": \%{client.geo.country_code}\n  \"request\": \%{req.request}\n  \"host\": \%{req.http.Fastly-Orig-Host}\n  \"url\": \%{json.escape(req.url)}V\n  \"request_referer\": \%{json.escape(req.http.Referer)}V\n  \"request_user_agent\": \%{json.escape(req.http.User-Agent)}V\n  \"request_accept_language\": \%{json.escape(req.http_ACCEPT_LANGUAGE)}V\n  \"cache_status\": \%{regsub(fastly_info.state, \"^(HIT-(SYNTH)|(HITPASS|HIT|MISS)\)\"\\2\\3) }V\n  \"dataset\": "fastly_honeycomb",
  "token": "6f5902ac237024bdd0c176cb93063dc4",
  "response_condition": "",
  "created_at": "2016-05-17T20:23:15+00:00",
  "updated_at": "2016-05-17T20:23:15+00:00",
  "deleted_at": null
]
```

**GET /service/service_id/version/logging/honeycomb/name**

Get the details of a Honeycomb logging object for a particular service and version.

**Authentication**

API token of a user with at least Engineer permissions.

**Parameters**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>parameter</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

---

https://docs.fastly.com/api/aio

177/250
Create a Honeycomb logging object for a particular service and version.

**Authentication**

API token of a user with at least Engineer permissions.

### Request Example

```plaintext
POST /service/SUI201sxPaozGVKXdv0eY/version/1/logging/honeycomb

Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Content-Type: application/x-www-form-urlencoded

name=my_honeycomb_log&dataset=fastly_honeycomb&token=6f5902ac237024bdd0c176cb93063dc4
```

### Response Example

```json
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{
  "placement": null,
  "service_id": "SUI201sxPaozGVKXdv0eY",
  "version": 1,
  "name": "my_honeycomb_log",
  "format": "%(begin:\Y-%m-%dT%H:%M:%S)\t",
  "time_elapsed": "%(time.elapsed.\usec)\t",
  "is_tls": "%(if\n  "false\n  "\t\n  "client_ip": "%(req.http.Fastly-Client-IP)\t",
  "geo_city": "%(client.geo.city)\t",
  "geo_country_code": "%(client.geo.country_code)\t",
  "request": "%(req.request)\t",
  "host": "%(req.http.Fastly-Orig-Host)\t",
  "url": "%(json.escape(req.http.Host)\t",
  "request_referer": "%(json.escape(req.http.Referer))\t",
  "request_accept_language": "%(json.escape(req.http.Accept-Language))\t",
  "cache_status": "%(regsub(fastly_info.state, "'"(HIT|\(SYNTH\)|\(HITPASS\)|HIT\]|MISS\]|\(HIT\)'\}')\t",
  "response_condition": "",
  "created_at": "2016-05-17T20:23:15+00:00",
  "updated_at": "2016-05-17T20:23:15+00:00",
  "deleted_at": null
}
```
PUT /service/service_id/version/version/logging/honeycomb/old_name

Update a Honeycomb logging object for a particular service and version.

**Authentication**
- **API token** of a user with at least **Engineer permissions**.

**Parameters**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>parameter</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>old_name</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Old name of the Honeycomb logging object (used to select the correct Honeycomb logging object if the name is not specified)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Request Example**

```plaintext
PUT /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/version/1/logging/honeycomb/my_honeycomb_log HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Content-Type: application/x-www-form-urlencoded
Accept: application/json

name=my_new_honeycomb_name
```

**Response Example**

```plaintext
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{
   "placement": null,
   "service_id": "SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY",
   "version": "1",
   "name": "my_new_honeycomb_name",
   "format": 
   "(\"time\":\"%Y-%m-%dT%H:%M:%SZ\") \n   \"time_elapsed\":\$\{time.elapsed.usec\}V, \n   \"is_tls\":\$\{if(\n   \"false\")\}V, \n   \"client_ip\":\$\{req.http.Fastly-Client-IP\}V, \n   \"geo_city\":\$\{client.geo.city\}V, \n   \"geo_country_code\":\$\{client.geo.country_code\}V, \n   \"request\":\$\{req.request\}V, \n   \"host\":\$\{req.http.Fastly-Orig-Host\}V, \n   \"url\":\"%{json.escape(req.url)}V, \n   \"request_referer\":\"%{json.escape(req.http.Referer)}V, \n   \"request_user_agent\":\"%{json.escape(req.http.User-Agent)}V, \n   \"request_accept_language\":\"%{json.escape(req.http.Accept-Language)}V, \n   \"request_accept_charset\":\"%{json.escape(req.http.Accept-Charset)}V, \n   \"cache_status\":\$\{regsub(fastly_info.state, \"^(HIT-(SYNTH)|(HITPASS|HIT|MISS \n   \"\\2\\3 ) }V
   \"format_version\": "2",
   "dataset": "fastly_honeycomb",
   "token": "6f5902ac237024bdd0c176cb93063dc4",
   "response_condition": "",
   "created_at": "2016-05-17T20:23:15+00:00",
   "updated_at": "2016-05-17T20:23:15+00:00",
   "deleted_at": null
}
```

DELETE /service/service_id/version/version/logging/honeycomb/name

Delete the Honeycomb logging object for a particular service and version.

**Authentication**
- **API token** of a user with at least **Engineer permissions**.

**Parameters**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>parameter</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>name</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Name of the Honeycomb rule.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Request Example**

```plaintext
DELETE /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/version/1/logging/honeycomb/my_honeycomb_log HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json
```

**Response Example**

```plaintext
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{
   "status": "ok"
}
```
Fastly will upload log messages periodically to the server in the format specified in the Kafka object.

**IMPORTANT:** This feature is part of a limited availability release. For more information, see our product and feature lifecycle description

### Fields

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>field</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>name</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The name of the Kafka endpoint. Required.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>service_id</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The alphanumeric string identifying a service.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>version</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>The current version of a service.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>topic</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The Kafka topic to send logs to. Required.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>brokers</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>A comma-separated string of Kafka brokers. Required.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>compression_codec</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The codec used for compression of your logs. One of:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gzip</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>snappy</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lz4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>required_acks</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The Number of acknowledgements a leader must receive before a write is considered successful. O</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>(default) One server needs to respond.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>No servers need to respond.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>Wait for all in-sync replicas to respond.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>use_tls</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Whether to use TLS for secure logging. Can be either &quot;0&quot; or &quot;1&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tls_ca_cert</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>A secure certificate to authenticate the server with. Must be in PEM format.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tls_client_cert</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The client certificate used to make authenticated requests. Must be in PEM format.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tls_client_key</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The client private key used to make authenticated requests. Must be in PEM format.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tls_hostname</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The hostname used to verify the server’s certificate. It can either be the Common Name or a Subjec</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>format</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Apache style log formatting.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>format_version</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>The version of the custom logging format used for the configured endpoint. Can be either 2 (the def</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>or 1 (the version 1 log format). The logging call gets placed by default in <code>vcl_log</code> if `format_versi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><code>vcl_deliver</code> if <code>format_version</code> is set to 1.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>placement</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Where in the generated VCL the logging call should be placed, overriding any format_version default</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>response_condition</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>When to execute the Kafka logging endpoint. If empty, always execute.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>created_at</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Time-stamp (GMT) when the endpoint was created.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>updated_at</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Time-stamp (GMT) when the endpoint was created.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>deleted_at</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Time-stamp (GMT) when the endpoint was deleted.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Actions

GET /service/service_id/version/logging/kafka
List all of the Kafka logging endpoints for a particular service and version.

Authentication

**API token** of a user with at least **Engineer permissions**.

**Request Example**

```
GET /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/version/1/logging/kafka HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json
```

**Response Example**

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

[{
  "tls_ca_cert": null,
  "response_condition": "",
  "tls_client_key": null,
  "format": "\"%h %l %u %t \"%r\" %>s \%b\",
  "format_version": "2",
  "service_id": "SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY",
  "name": "test-kafka",
  "compression_codec": null,
  "tls_hostname": null,
  "brokers": "localhost:1234",
  "topic": "test-topic",
  "created_at": "2019-04-25T20:09:45Z",
  "deleted_at": null,
  "use_tls": "0",
  "placement": null,
  "version": "1",
  "tls_client_cert": null,
  "required_acks": "1",
  "updated_at": "2019-04-25T20:09:45Z"
}]
```

**GET /service/ service_id /version/ version /logging/kafka/ name**

Get the Kafka logging endpoint for a particular service and version.

Authentication

**API token** of a user with at least **Engineer permissions**.

**Parameters**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>parameter</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>name</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Name of the Kafka rule.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Request Example**

```
GET /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/version/1/logging/kafka/test-kafka HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json
```

**Response Example**

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

```
POST /service/service_id/version/logging/kafka

Create a Kafka logging endpoint for a particular service and version.

Authentication

**API token** of a user with at least **Engineer permissions**.

Request Example

```
POST /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/version/1/logging/kafka HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Content-Type: application/x-www-form-urlencoded
Accept: application/vnd.fastly+json

name=test-kafka&topic=test-topic&brokers=localhost:1234
```

Response Example

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/vnd.fastly+json

{
  "name": "test-kafka",
  "topic": "test-topic",
  "brokers": "localhost:1234",
  "required_acks": "1",
  "service_id": "SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY",
  "version": "1",
  "tls_hostname": null,
  "compression_codec": null,
  "tls_client_key": null,
  "format": "%h %l %u %t "%r" %>s %b",
  "response_condition": "",
  "tls_ca_cert": null,
  "placement": null,
  "version": "1"
}
```

PUT /service/service_id/version/logging/kafka/name

Update the Kafka logging endpoint for a particular service and version.

Authentication

**API token** of a user with at least **Engineer permissions**.

Parameters

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>parameter</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>name</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Name of the Kafka rule.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### DELETE 
```
/service/ service_id /version /logging/kafka/ name
```
Delete the Kafka logging endpoint for a particular service and version.

**Authentication**

**API token** of a user with at least **Engineer permissions**.

**Parameters**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>parameter</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>name</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Name of the Kafka rule.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Request Example**

```
DELETE /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/version/1/logging/kafka/updated-test-kafka HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json
```

**Response Example**

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{
    "status": "ok"
}
```

---

### Logshuttle

Fastly will upload log messages to the log-shuttle bucket in the format specified in the logshuttle object.

**IMPORTANT:** This feature is part of a limited availability release. For more information, see our [product and feature lifecycle](https://docs.fastly.com/api/aio) description.

**Fields**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>field</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>created_at</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Time-stamp (GMT) when the endpoint was created.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Field Descriptions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>field</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>deleted_at</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Time-stamp (GMT) when the endpoint was deleted.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>format</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Apache style log formatting.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>format_version</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>The version of the custom logging format used for the configured endpoint. Can be either 2 (the default) or 1 (the version 1 log format). The logging call gets placed by default in <code>vcl_log</code> if <code>format_version</code> is set to 2, and in <code>vcl_deliver</code> if <code>format_version</code> is set to 1.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>name</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The name of the Log Shuttle rule.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>placement</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Where in the generated VCL the logging call should be placed, overriding any format_version default. For example, if <code>format_version</code> is 1, the logging call is placed in <code>vcl_log</code> and not in <code>vcl_deliver</code>.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>response_condition</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>When to execute the logshuttle. If empty, always execute.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>service_id</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The alphanumeric string identifying a service.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>token</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The data authentication token associated with this endpoint.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>updated_at</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Time-stamp (GMT) when the endpoint was updated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>url</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Your Log Shuttle endpoint url.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>version</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>The current version of a service.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Actions

**GET /service/ service_id /version/ version /logging/logshuttle**

List all of the logshuttles for a particular service and version

**Authentication**

API token of a user with at least Engineer permissions.

**Request Example**

```
GET /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/version/1/logging/logshuttle HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json
```

**Response Example**

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

[{
   "created_at": "2016-06-02T22:31:06+00:00",
   "deleted_at": null,
   "format": "%h %l %u %t \"%r\" %>s %b",
   "format_version": "2",
   "name": "test-logshuttle",
   "placement": null,
   "response_condition": "",
   "service_id": "SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY",
   "token": null,
   "updated_at": "2016-06-02T22:31:06+00:00",
   "url": "https://east.logplex.io/logs",
   "version": "1"
}]
```

**GET /service/ service_id /version/ version /logging/logshuttle/ name**

Get the logshuttle for a particular service and version

**Authentication**

API token of a user with at least Engineer permissions.

**Request Example**

```
GET /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/version/1/logging/logshuttle/test-logshuttle HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json
```
POST /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/version/1/logging/logshuttle HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json

Response Example

HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

```json
{
    "created_at": "2016-06-02T22:31:06+00:00",
    "deleted_at": null,
    "format": "%h %l %u %t "%r" %>s %b",
    "format_version": "2",
    "name": "test-logshuttle",
    "placement": null,
    "response_condition": "",
    "service_id": "SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY",
    "token": null,
    "updated_at": "2016-06-02T22:31:06+00:00",
    "url": "https://east.logplex.io/logs",
    "version": "1"
}
```

POST /service/service_id/version/1/logging/logshuttle HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Content-Type: application/x-www-form-urlencoded
Accept: application/json

Request Example

```bash
POST /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/version/1/logging/logshuttle HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Content-Type: application/x-www-form-urlencoded
Accept: application/json

name=test-logshuttle \
   &app_name=t.abc123 \
   &url=https%3A%2F%2Feast.logplex.io%2Flogs
```

Response Example

HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

```json
{
    "created_at": "2016-06-02T22:31:06+00:00",
    "deleted_at": null,
    "format": "%h %l %u %t "%r" %>s %b",
    "format_version": "2",
    "name": "test-logshuttle",
    "placement": null,
    "response_condition": "",
    "service_id": "SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY",
    "token": null,
    "updated_at": "2016-06-02T22:31:06+00:00",
    "url": "https://east.logplex.io/logs",
    "version": "1"
}
```

PUT /service/service_id/version/1/logging/logshuttle/old_name HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json

Request Example

```json
{
    "created_at": "2016-06-02T22:31:06+00:00",
    "deleted_at": null,
    "format": "%h %l %u %t "%r" %>s %b",
    "format_version": "2",
    "name": "test-logshuttle",
    "placement": null,
    "response_condition": "",
    "service_id": "SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY",
    "token": null,
    "updated_at": "2016-06-02T22:31:06+00:00",
    "url": "https://east.logplex.io/logs",
    "version": "1"
}
```
**DELETE** /service/service_id/version/logging/logshuttle/ name

Delete the logshuttle for a particular service and version

**Authentication**

API token of a user with at least [Engineer permissions](https://docs.fastly.com/api/aio/).  

**Request Example**

```
DELETE /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/version/1/logging/logshuttle/test-logshuttle HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json
```

**Response Example**

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{
  "status": "ok"
}
```

**Logentries**

Fastly will stream log messages to the Logentries account in the format specified in the Logentries object.  

**Fields**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>field</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>created_at</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Time-stamp (GMT) when the endpoint was created.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>deleted_at</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Time-stamp (GMT) when the endpoint was deleted.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>format</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Apache style log formatting.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>format_version</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>The version of the custom logging format used for the configured endpoint. Can be either 2 (the default) or 1 (the version 1 log format). The logging call gets placed by default in vcl_log if <code>format_version</code> is set to 2, vcl_deliver if <code>format_version</code> is set to 1.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>name</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The name of the logentries rule.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>placement</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Where in the generated VCL the logging call should be placed, overriding any format_version default. This field is not required and has no default value.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>field</td>
<td>type</td>
<td>description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>port</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>The port number.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>response_condition</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>When to execute the logentry. If empty, always execute.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>service_id</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The alphanumeric string identifying a service.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>token</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Use token based authentication (<a href="https://logentries.com/doc/input-token/">https://logentries.com/doc/input-token/</a>).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>updated_at</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Time-stamp (GMT) when the endpoint was updated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>use_tls</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Whether to use TLS for secure logging. Can be either &quot;0&quot; or &quot;1&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>version</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>The current version of a service.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Actions**

GET /service/ service_id /version/ version /logging/logentries

List all of the Logentries for a particular service and version

Authentication

API token of a user with at least **Engineer permissions**.

**Request Example**

```
GET /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/version/1/logging/logentries HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json
```

**Response Example**

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

[  
   {  
      "created_at": "2016-05-18T18:23:29+08:00",
      "deleted_at": null,
      "format": "%h %l %u %t "%r" %>s %b",
      "format_version": "2",
      "name": "test-logentries",
      "placement": null,
      "port": "5140",
      "response_condition": ",",
      "service_id": "SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY",
      "token": "790545ca-a792-4166-be69-970d1308512d",
      "updated_at": "2016-05-18T18:23:29+08:00",
      "use_tls": "0",
      "version": "1"
   }
  ]
```

GET /service/ service_id /version/ version /logging/logentries/ name

Get the Logentry for a particular service and version

Authentication

API token of a user with at least **Engineer permissions**.

**Request Example**

```
GET /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/version/1/logging/logentries/test-logentries HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json
```

**Response Example**

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

[  
]```
POST /service/service_id/version/logging/logentries

Create a Logentry for a particular service and version

Authentication

**API token** of a user with at least **Engineer permissions**.

Request Example

```
POST /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/version/1/logging/logentries HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Content-Type: application/x-www-form-urlencoded
Accept: application/json

name=test-logentries&port=5140&token=790545ca-a792-4166-be69-970d1308512d
```

Response Example

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{
  "created_at": "2016-05-18T18:23:29+00:00",
  "deleted_at": null,
  "format": "%h %l %u %t "%r" %>s %b",
  "format_version": "2",
  "name": "test-logentries",
  "placement": null,
  "port": "5140",
  "response_condition": "",
  "service_id": "SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY",
  "token": "790545ca-a792-4166-be69-970d1308512d",
  "updated_at": "2016-05-18T18:23:29+00:00",
  "use_tls": "0",
  "version": "1"
}
```

PUT /service/service_id/version/logging/logentries/old_name

Update the Logentry for a particular service and version

Authentication

**API token** of a user with at least **Engineer permissions**.

Parameters

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>parameter</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>old_name</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Old name of the Logentry object (used to select the correct Logentry object if the name has been changed).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Request Example

```
PUT /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/version/1/logging/logentries/test-logentries HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Content-Type: application/x-www-form-urlencoded
Accept: application/json

name=updated-test-logentries
```

Response Example
DELETE /service/ service_id /version/ version /logging/logentries/ name

Delete the Logentry for a particular service and version

Authentication
API token of a user with at least Engineer permissions.

Request Example

DELETE /service/SUI201ixPaoxGvKXdv0eY/version/1/logging/logentries/test-logentries HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json

Response Example

HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{
  "status": "ok"
}

Loggly

Fastly will stream log messages to the Loggly account in the format specified in the Loggly logging object.

Fields

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>field</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>name</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The name of the Loggly rule.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>format</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Apache style log formatting.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>format_version</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>The version of the custom logging format used for the configured endpoint.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Can be either 2 (the default) or 1 (the version 1 log format). The logging</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>call gets placed by default in vcl_log if format_version is set to 2.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>If format_version is set to 1, vcl_deliver is used instead.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>token</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The token to use for authentication (<a href="https://www.loggly.com/docs/customer-token-authentication-tol">https://www.loggly.com/docs/customer-token-authentication-tol</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>response_condition</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>When to execute the loggly. If empty, always execute.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>placement</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Where in the generated VCL the logging call should be placed, overriding</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>any format_version default.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Actions

GET /service/ service_id /version/ version /logging/loggly

List all Loggly logging objects for a particular service and version.

Authentication
API token of a user with at least Engineer permissions.
**Request Example**

```
GET /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/version/1/logging/loggly HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json
```

**Response Example**

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

```

```
{
    "name": "test-loggly",
    "service_id": "SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY",
    "version": "1",
    "response_condition": "",
    "format": "%h %l %u %t "%r" %>s %b",
    "format_version": "2",
    "token": "deadbeef",
    "placement": null
}
```

**/service/ service_id /version/ version /logging/loggly/ name**

Get the Loggly logging object for a particular service and version.

**Authentication**

API token of a user with at least Engineer permissions.

**Parameters**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>parameter</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>name</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Name of the Loggly logging object.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Request Example**

```
GET /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/version/1/logging/loggly/test-loggly HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json
```

**Response Example**

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

```

```
{
    "name": "test-loggly",
    "service_id": "SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY",
    "version": "1",
    "response_condition": "",
    "format": "%h %l %u %t "%r" %>s %b",
    "format_version": "2",
    "token": "deadbeef",
    "placement": null
}
```

**POST /service/ service_id /version/ version /logging/loggly**

Create a Loggly logging object for a particular service and version.

**Authentication**

API token of a user with at least Engineer permissions.

**Request Example**

```
POST /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/version/1/logging/loggly HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Content-Type: application/x-www-form-urlencoded
Accept: application/json
```

```
name=test-loggly&token=deadbeef
```

**Response Example**

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

```
PUT /service/ service_id /version/ version /logging/loggly/ old_name

Update the Loggly logging object for a particular service and version.

Authentication

**API token** of a user with at least **Engineer permissions**.

Request Example

```plaintext
PUT /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/version/1/logging/loggly/test-loggly

HTTP/1.1

Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Content-Type: application/x-www-form-urlencoded
Accept: application/json

name=updated-loggly
```

Response Example

```plaintext
HTTP/1.1 200 OK

Content-Type: application/json

{
  "name": "updated-loggly",
  "service_id": "SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY",
  "version": "1",
  "response_condition": "",
  "format": "%h %l %u %t "%r" %>s %b",
  "format_version": "2",
  "token": "deadbeef",
  "placement": null
}
```

DELETE /service/ service_id /version/ version /logging/loggly/ name

Delete the Loggly logging object for a particular service and version.

Authentication

**API token** of a user with at least **Engineer permissions**.

Parameters

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>parameter</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>name</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Name of the Loggly logging object.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Request Example

```plaintext
DELETE /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/version/1/logging/loggly/test-loggly

HTTP/1.1

Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json
```

Response Example

```plaintext
HTTP/1.1 200 OK

Content-Type: application/json

{
  "status": "ok"
}
```

**Heroku**

Fastly will stream log messages to the Heroku account in the format specified in the Heroku object.
### Fields

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>field</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>name</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The name of the heroku rule.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>format</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Apache style log formatting.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>format_version</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>The version of the custom logging format used for the configured endpoint. Can be either 2 (the default) or 1 (the version 1 log format). The logging call gets placed by default in <code>vcl_log</code> if <code>format_version</code> is set to 1, and <code>vcl_deliver</code> if <code>format_version</code> is set to 1.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>placement</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Where in the generated VCL the logging call should be placed, overriding any format_version default if present. This field is not required and has no default value.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>token</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The token to use for authentication (<a href="https://devcenter.heroku.com/articles/add-on-partner-log-integration">https://devcenter.heroku.com/articles/add-on-partner-log-integration</a>).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>url</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The url to stream logs to.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>response_condition</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>When to execute the heroku. If empty, always execute.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Actions

**GET /service/** service_id **/version/** version **/logging/heroku/** name

Get the Heroku for a particular service and version

**Authentication**

API token of a user with at least Engineer permissions.

**Request Example**

```
GET /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/version/1/logging/heroku/test-heroku HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json
```

**Response Example**

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{
    "name": "test-heroku",
    "service_id": "SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY",
    "version": "1",
    "response_condition": "",
    "format": "%h %l %u %t %"%r" %>s %b",
    "format_version": "2",
    "placement": "null",
    "token": "deadbeef",
    "url": "https://1.us.logplex.io/logs"
}
```

**GET /service/** service_id **/version/** version **/logging/heroku**

List all of the Herokus for a particular service and version

**Authentication**

API token of a user with at least Engineer permissions.

**Request Example**

```
GET /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/version/1/logging/heroku HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json
```

**Response Example**

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{
    "name": "test-heroku",
    "service_id": "SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY",
    "version": "1",
    "response_condition": "",
    "format": "%h %l %u %t %"%r" %>s %b",
    "format_version": "2",
    "placement": null,
    "token": "deadbeef",
    "url": "https://1.us.logplex.io/logs"
}
```
POST /service/ service_id /version/ version /logging/heroku

Create a Heroku for a particular service and version

Authentication
API token of a user with at least Engineer permissions.

Request Example

```plaintext
POST /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/version/1/logging/heroku HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Content-Type: application/x-www-form-urlencoded
Accept: application/json

name=test-heroku&token=deadbeef&url=https://1.us.logplex.io/logs
```

Response Example

```plaintext
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{
   "name": "test-heroku",
   "service_id": "SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY",
   "version": "1",
   "response_condition": "",
   "format": "\"%h \%l \%u \%t \"%r\" \%>s \%b\"",
   "format_version": "2",
   "placement": null,
   "token": "deadbeef",
   "url": "https://1.us.logplex.io/logs"
}
```

PUT /service/ service_id /version/ version /logging/heroku/ old_name

Update the Heroku for a particular service and version

Authentication
API token of a user with at least Engineer permissions.

Request Example

```plaintext
PUT /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/version/1/logging/heroku/test-heroku HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Content-Type: application/x-www-form-urlencoded
Accept: application/json

name=updated-heroku
```

Response Example

```plaintext
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

```
DELETE /service/service_id/version/logging/heroku/name

Delete the Heroku for a particular service and version

Authentication

**API token** of a user with at least [Engineer permissions](https://docs.fastly.com/api/aio).

**Request Example**

```
DELETE /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVXdxv0eY/version/1/logging/heroku/test-heroku HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json
```

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{
  "status": "ok"
}
```

Openstack

Fastly will upload log messages to the OpenStack bucket in the format specified in the openstack object.

**IMPORTANT:** This feature is part of a limited availability release. For more information, see our [product and feature lifecycle](https://docs.fastly.com/api/aio) description.

### Fields

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>field</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>access_key</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Your OpenStack account access key.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bucket_name</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The name of your OpenStack container.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>created_at</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Time-stamp (GMT) when the endpoint was created.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>deleted_at</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Time-stamp (GMT) when the endpoint was deleted.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>format</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Apache style log formatting.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>format_version</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>The version of the custom logging format used for the configured endpoint.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gzip_level</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>What level of GZIP encoding to have when dumping logs (default 0, no compression).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>message_type</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>How the message should be formatted One of:</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- classic: (default) RFC 3164 syslog prefix.
- loggly: RFC 5424 structured syslog.
- logplex: Heroku-style length prefixed syslog.
### field | type | description
--- | --- | ---
blank | - | No prefix. Useful for writing JSON and CSV.
name | string | The name of the OpenStack rule.
path | string | The path to upload logs to.
period | integer | How frequently log files are finalized so they can be available for reading (in seconds, default 3600).
placement | string | Where in the generated VCL the logging call should be placed, overriding any format_version default `waf_debug`. This field is not required and has no default value.
public_key | string | A PGP public key that Fastly will use to encrypt your log files before writing them to disk.
response_condition | string | When to execute the openstack. If empty, always execute.
service_id | string | The alphanumeric string identifying a service.
timestamp_format | string | strtotime specified timestamp formatting (default "%Y-%m-%dT%H:%M:%S.000").
updated_at | string | Time-stamp (GMT) when the endpoint was updated.
url | string | Your OpenStack auth url.
user | string | The username for your OpenStack account.
version | integer | The current version of a service.

### Actions

**GET** /service/{service_id}/version/{version}/logging/openstack

List all of the openstacks for a particular service and version

**Authentication**

API token of a user with at least **Engineer** permissions.

#### Request Example

```
GET /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/version/1/logging/openstack HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json
```

#### Response Example

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

[
    {
        "access_key": "AKIAIOSFODNN7EXAMPLE",
        "bucket_name": "my_corporate_bucket",
        "created_at": "2016-06-03T21:33:16+00:00",
        "deleted_at": null,
        "format": "%h %l %u %t \"%r\" %>s %b",
        "format_version": "2",
        "gzip_level": "0",
        "message_type": "classic",
        "name": "test-openstack",
        "path": ",",
        "period": "3600",
        "placement": null,
        "public_key": null,
        "response_condition": ",",
        "service_id": "SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY",
        "timestamp_format": "%Y-%m-%dT%H:%M:%S.000",
        "updated_at": "2016-06-03T21:37:21+00:00",
        "url": "https://auth.storage.memset.com/v1.0",
        "user": "Openstack Username",
        "version": "1"
    }
]
```
GET /service/service_id/version/logging/openstack/name

Get the openstack for a particular service and version

Authentication

API token of a user with at least Engineer permissions.

Response Example

GET /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/version/1/logging/openstack/test-openstack HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json

HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{
    "access_key": "AKIAIOSFODNN7EXAMPLE",
    "bucket_name": "my_corporate_bucket",
    "created_at": "2016-06-03T21:33:16+00:00",
    "deleted_at": null,
    "format": "%h %l %u %t "%r" %>s "%b",
    "format_version": "2",
    "gzip_level": "0",
    "message_type": "classic",
    "name": "test-openstack",
    "path": "",
    "period": "3600",
    "placement": null,
    "public_key": null,
    "response_condition": "",
    "service_id": "SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY",
    "timestamp_format": "%Y-%m-%dT%H:%M:%S.000",
    "updated_at": "2016-06-03T21:37:21+00:00",
    "url": "https://auth.storage.memset.com/v1.0",
    "user": "Openstack Username",
    "version": "1"
}

POST /service/service_id/version/logging/openstack

Create a openstack for a particular service and version

Authentication

API token of a user with at least Engineer permissions.

Request Example

POST /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/version/1/logging/openstack HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Content-Type: application/x-www-form-urlencoded
Accept: application/json

name=test-openstack \
    &bucket_name=my_corporate_bucket \
    &access_key=AKIAIOSFODNN7EXAMPLE \
    &secret_key=wJalrXUtnFEMI/K7MDENG/bPxRfiCYEXAMPLEKEY

Response Example

HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json
PUT /service/ service_id /version/ version /logging/openstack/ old_name

Update the openstack for a particular service and version

Authentication
API token of a user with at least Engineer permissions.

Parameters

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>parameter</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>old_name</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Old name of the openstack object (used to select the correct openstack object if the name has been changed).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Request Example

PUT /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/version/1/logging/openstack/test-openstack HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Content-Type: application/x-www-form-urlencoded
Accept: application/json

name=updated-test-openstack

Response Example

HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

```json
{
  "access_key": "AKIAIOSFODNN7EXAMPLE",
  "bucket_name": "my_corporate_bucket",
  "created_at": "2016-06-03T21:33:16+00:00",
  "deleted_at": null,
  "format": "%h %l %u %t "%r" %>s %b",
  "format_version": "2",
  "gzip_level": "0",
  "message_type": "classic",
  "name": "updated-test-openstack",
  "path": ",",
  "period": "3600",
  "placement": null,
  "public_key": null,
  "response_condition": ",",
  "service_id": "SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY",
  "timestamp_format": "%Y-%m-%dT%H:%M:%S.000",
  "updated_at": "2016-06-03T21:37:21+00:00",
  "url": "https://auth.storage.memset.com/v1.0",
  "user": "Openstack Username",
  "version": "1"
}
```
Papertrail

Fastly will stream log messages to the Papertrail account in the format specified in the Papertrail object.

Fields

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>field</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>address</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>An hostname or IPv4 address.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>created_at</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Time-stamp (GMT) when the endpoint was created.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>deleted_at</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Time-stamp (GMT) when the endpoint was deleted.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>format</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Apache style log formatting.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>format_version</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>The version of the custom logging format used for the configured endpoint. Can be either 2 (the default) or 1 (the version 1 log format). The logging call gets placed by default in <code>vcl_log</code> if <code>format_version</code> is set to 1.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>name</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The name of the papertrail rule.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>placement</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Where in the generated VCL the logging call should be placed, overriding any format_version default <code>waf_debug</code>. This field is not required and has no default value.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>port</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>The port number.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>response_condition</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>When to execute the papertrail. If empty, always execute.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>service_id</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The alphanumeric string identifying a service.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>updated_at</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Time-stamp (GMT) when the endpoint was updated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>version</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>The current version of a service.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Actions

GET /service/ service_id /version/ version /logging/papertrail

List all of the Papertrails for a particular service and version

Authentication

API token of a user with at least Engineer permissions.

Request Example

```
GET /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/version/1/logging/papertrail HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json
```

Response Example

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{
    "status": "ok"
}
```
GET /service/ service_id /version/ version /logging/papertrail/ name

Get the Papertrail for a particular service and version

Authentication

**API token** of a user with at least **Engineer** permissions.

Request Example

```plaintext
GET /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/version/1/logging/papertrail/test-papertrail HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json
```

**Response Example**

```plaintext
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{
  "address": "example.com",
  "created_at": "2016-05-18T18:51:50+00:00",
  "deleted_at": null,
  "format": "%h %l %u %t "%r" %>s %b",
  "format_version": "2",
  "hostname": "example.com",
  "name": "test-papertrail",
  "placement": null,
  "port": "5140",
  "response_condition": "",
  "service_id": "SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY",
  "updated_at": "2016-05-18T18:51:50+00:00",
  "version": "1"
}
```

POST /service/ service_id /version/ version /logging/papertrail

Create a Papertrail for a particular service and version

Authentication

**API token** of a user with at least **Engineer** permissions.

Request Example

```plaintext
POST /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/version/1/logging/papertrail HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Content-Type: application/x-www-form-urlencoded
Accept: application/json

name=test-papertrail&address=example.com
```

**Response Example**

```plaintext
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json
```
PUT /service/service_id/version/logging/papertrail/old_name

Update the Papertrail for a particular service and version

Authentication

API token of a user with at least Engineer permissions.

Parameters

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>parameter</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>old_name</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Old name of the Papertrail object (used to select the correct Papertrail object if the name has been changed).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Request Example

```
PUT /service/SU1Z0iszPaoxGVKXdv0eY/version/1/logging/papertrail/test-papertrail HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Content-Type: application/x-www-form-urlencoded
Accept: application/json

name=updated-test-papertrail
```

Response Example

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{
  "address": "example.com",
  "created_at": "2016-05-18T18:51:50+00:00",
  "deleted_at": null,
  "format": "%h %l %u %t \"%r\" %>s %b",
  "format_version": "2",
  "hostname": "example.com",
  "name": "updated-test-papertrail",
  "placement": null,
  "port": "5140",
  "response_condition": "",
  "service_id": "SU1Z0iszPaoxGVKXdv0eY",
  "updated_at": "2016-05-18T18:51:50+00:00",
  "version": "1"
}
```

DELETE /service/service_id/version/logging/papertrail/name

Delete the Papertrail for a particular service and version

Authentication

API token of a user with at least Engineer permissions.

Request Example

```
DELETE /service/SU1Z0iszPaoxGVKXdv0eY/version/1/logging/papertrail/test-papertrail HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json

```

Response Example

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

```
Scalyr

Fastly will stream log messages to the Scalyr account in the format specified in the Scalyr object.

**Fields**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>field</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>name</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The name of the scalyr rule.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>format</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Apache style log formatting.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>format_version</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>The version of the custom logging format used for the configured endpoint. Can be either 2 (the default) or 1 (the version 1 log format). The logging call gets placed by default in <code>vcl_log</code> if <code>format_version</code> is set to 1.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>token</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The token to use for authentication (<a href="https://www.scalyr.com/keys">https://www.scalyr.com/keys</a>).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>response_condition</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>When to execute the scalyr. If empty, always execute.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>placement</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Where in the generated VCL the logging call should be placed, overriding any format_version default. This field is not required and has no default value.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Actions**

**GET /service/service_id/version/version/logging/scalyr/name**

Get the Scalyr for a particular service and version

**Authentication**

API token of a user with at least Engineer permissions.

**Request Example**

GET /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/version/1/logging/scalyr/test-scalyr 
HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json

**Response Example**

HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

```json
{
    "name": "test-scalyr",
    "service_id": "SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY",
    "version": "1",
    "response_condition": "",
    "placement": null,
    "format": "%h %l %u %t "%r" %>s %b",
    "format_version": "2",
    "token": "deadbeef"
}
```

**GET /service/service_id/version/version/logging/scalyr**

List all of the Scalyrs for a particular service and version

**Authentication**

API token of a user with at least Engineer permissions.

**Request Example**

GET /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/version/1/logging/scalyr HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json

**Response Example**
POST /service/ service_id /version/ version /logging/scalyr

Create a Scalyr for a particular service and version

Authentication
API token of a user with at least Engineer permissions.

Request Example

POST /service/SUI2O1sxpaoxGVKXdxv0eY/version/1/logging/scalyr HTTP/1.1

Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Content-Type: application/x-www-form-urlencoded
Accept: application/json

name=test-scalyr&token=deadbeef&url=https://1.us.logplex.io/logs

Response Example

HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{
  "name": "test-scalyr",
  "service_id": "SUI2O1sxpaoxGVKXdxv0eY",
  "version": "1",
  "response_condition": "",
  "placement": null,
  "format": "%h %l %u %t "%r" %>s %b",
  "format_version": "2",
  "token": "deadbeef"
}

PUT /service/ service_id /version/ version /logging/scalyr/ old_name

Update the Scalyr for a particular service and version

Authentication
API token of a user with at least Engineer permissions.

Request Example

PUT /service/SUI2O1sxpaoxGVKXdxv0eY/version/1/logging/scalyr/test-scalyr HTTP/1.1

Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Content-Type: application/x-www-form-urlencoded
Accept: application/json

name=updated-scalyr

Response Example

HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json


DELETE  /service/ service_id /version/ version /logging/scalyr/ name

Delete the Scalyr for a particular service and version

Authentication

API token of a user with at least Engineer permissions.

Request Example

```
DELETE /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/version/1/logging/scalyr/test-scalyr
HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json
```

Response Example

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{
  "status": "ok"
}
```

SFTP

Fastly will upload log messages periodically to the server in the format specified in the SFTP object.

Fields

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>field</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>address</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The hostname or IPv4 address.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>created_at</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Time-stamp (GMT) when the endpoint was created.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>deleted_at</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Time-stamp (GMT) when the endpoint was deleted.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>format</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Apache style log formatting.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>format_version</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>The version of the custom logging format used for the configured endpoint. Can be either 2 (the default) or 1 (the version 1 log format). The logging call gets placed by default in <code>vcl_log</code> if <code>format_version</code> is set to 2. Otherwise, it gets placed in <code>vcl_deliver</code> if <code>format_version</code> is set to 1.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gzip_level</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>What level of GZIP encoding to have when dumping logs (default 0, no compression).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>message_type</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>How the message should be formatted. One of:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>classic: (default) RFC 3164 syslog prefix.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>loggly: RFC 5424 structured syslog.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>logplex: Heroku-style length prefixed syslog.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>blank: No prefix. Useful for writing JSON and CSV.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>name</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The name of the SFTP endpoint.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>field</td>
<td>type</td>
<td>description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>password</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The password for the server. If both password and secret_key are passed, secret_key will be used in</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>path</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The path to upload logs to. The directory must exist on the SFTP server before logs can be saved to</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>period</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>How frequently log files are finalized so they can be available for reading (in seconds, default 3600).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>placement</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Where in the generated VCL the logging call should be placed, overriding any format_version default waf_debug. This field is not required and has no default value.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>port</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>The port number.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>public_key</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>A PGP public key that Fastly will use to encrypt your log files before writing them to disk.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>response_condition</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>When to execute the SFTP logging rule. If empty, always execute.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>secret_key</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The SSH private key for the server. If both password and secret_key are passed, secret_key will be used in</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>service_id</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The alphanumeric string identifying a service.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ssh_known_hosts</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>A list of host keys for all hosts we can connect to over SFTP.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>timestamp_format</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>strftime specified timestamp formatting (default &quot;%Y-%m-%dT%H:%M:%S.000&quot;).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>updated_at</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Time-stamp (GMT) when the endpoint was updated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>user</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The username for the server.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>version</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>The current version of a service.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Actions

GET /service/ service_id /version/ version /logging/sftp

List all of the SFTPs for a particular service and version

Authentication

API token of a user with at least Engineer permissions.

Request Example

GET /service/SUIZ0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/version/1/logging/sftp HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json

Response Example

HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json
GET /service/service_id/version/logging/sftp/name

Get the SFTP for a particular service and version

Authentication

API token of a user with at least Engineer permissions.

Request Example

GET /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/version/1/logging/sftp/test-sftp HTTP/1.1

Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN

Accept: application/json

Response Example

HTTP/1.1 200 OK

Content-Type: application/json

{
  "address": "example.com",
  "created_at": "2019-02-25T23:39:09Z",
  "deleted_at": null,
  "format": "%h %l %u %t "%r" %>s %b",
  "format_version": "2",
  "gzip_level": 0,
  "message_type": "classic",
  "name": "test-sftp",
  "password": "REDACTED",
  "path": "/",
  "period": "3600",
  "placement": null,
  "port": "22",
  "public_key": null,
  "response_condition": "",
  "secret_key": "",
  "service_id": "SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY",
  "ssh_known_hosts": "example.com ecdsa-sha2-nistp256 abc123XYX...",
  "timestamp_format": "%Y-%m-%dT%H:%M:%S.000",
  "updated_at": "2019-03-01T12:21:37Z",
  "user": "anonymous",
  "version": "1"
}

POST /service/service_id/version/logging/sftp

Create a SFTP for a particular service and version

Authentication

API token of a user with at least Engineer permissions.

Request Example
POST /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/version/1/logging/sftp HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Content-Type: application/x-www-form-urlencoded
Accept: application/json

name=test-sftp
address=example.com
port=22
user=anonymous
password=mysecretpassword
path=/
ssh_known_hosts=example.com cdssha2-nistp256 abc123XYX

Response Example

HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{  
  "address": "example.com",
  "created_at": "2019-03-05T18:05:15Z",
  "deleted_at": null,
  "format": "%h %l %u %t "%r" %>s %b",
  "format_version": "2",
  "gzip_level": 0,
  "message_type": "classic",
  "name": "test-sftp",
  "password": "REDACTED",
  "path": "/",
  "period": "3600",
  "placement": null,
  "port": "22",
  "public_key": null,
  "response_condition": "",
  "secret_key": null,
  "service_id": "SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY",
  "ssh_known_hosts": "example.com%20cdssha2-nistp256%20abc123XYX",
  "timestamp_format": "2019-03-05T18:05:15Z",
  "updated_at": "2016-05-17T18:27:29+00:00",
  "user": "anonymous",
  "version": "1"
}

PUT /service/service_id/version/version/logging/sftp/old_name HTTP/1.1

Update the SFTP for a particular service and version

Authentication
API token of a user with at least Engineer permissions.

Parameters

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>parameter</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>old_name</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Old name of the SFTP object (used to select the correct SFTP object if the name has been changed).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Request Example

PUT /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/version/1/logging/sftp/test-sftp HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Content-Type: application/x-www-form-urlencoded
Accept: application/json

name=updated-test-sftp

Response Example

HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json
DELETE /service/service_id/version/version/logging/sftp/name

Delete the SFTP for a particular service and version

Authentication

API token of a user with at least Engineer permissions.

Request Example

```
DELETE /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/version/1/logging/sftp/test-sftp HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json
```

Response Example

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{
    "status": "ok"
}
```

Splunk

Fastly will POST messages to your Splunk account in the format specified in the Splunk object.

Fields

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>field</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>name</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The name of the Splunk logging rule.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>service_id</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The alphanumeric string identifying a service.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>version</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>The current version of a service.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>url</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The URL to POST to.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>format</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Apache style log formatting.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>format_version</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>The version of the custom logging format used for the configured endpoint. Can be either 2 (the default) or 1 (the version 1 log format). The logging call gets placed by default in vcl_log if format_version is set to 2, and vcl_deliver if format_version is set to 1.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>created_at</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Time-stamp (GMT) when the endpoint was created.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Field List

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Field</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>updated_at</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Time-stamp (GMT) when the endpoint was deleted.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>deleted_at</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Time-stamp (GMT) when the endpoint was deleted.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>response_condition</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>When to execute the Splunk logging rule. If empty, always execute.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>placement</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Where in the generated VCL the logging call should be placed, overriding any format_version default. This field is not required and has no default value.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>token</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>A Splunk token for use in posting logs over HTTP to your collector.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Actions

**GET** /service/ service_id /version/ version /logging/splunk

List all of the Splunk logging objects for a particular service and version.

**Authentication**

API token of a user with at least Engineer permissions.

**Request Example**

```
GET /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/version/1/logging/splunk HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json
```

**Response Example**

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

[ {
    "created_at": "2016-05-23T21:37:09+00:00",
    "deleted_at": null,
    "format": "%h %l %u %t \"%r\" %>s %b",
    "format_version": "2",
    "name": "test-splunk",
    "url": "https://mysplunkendpoint.example.com/services/collector/event",
    "response_condition": "",
    "service_id": "SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY",
    "updated_at": "2016-05-23T21:37:09+00:00",
    "placement": null,
    "version": "1"
} ]
```

**GET** /service/ service_id /version/ version /logging/splunk/ name

Get the details for a Splunk logging object for a particular service and version.

**Authentication**

API token of a user with at least Engineer permissions.

**Request Example**

```
GET /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/version/1/logging/splunk/test-splunk HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json
```

**Response Example**

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

```
POST /service/ service_id /version/ version /logging/splunk

Create a Splunk logging object for a particular service and version.

Authentication
API token of a user with at least Engineer permissions.

Request Example

```
POST /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/version/1/logging/splunk HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Content-Type: application/x-www-form-urlencoded
Accept: application/json
name=test-splunk
```

Response Example

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{  
  "created_at": "2016-05-23T21:37:09+00:00",
  "deleted_at": null,
  "format": "%h %l %u %t \"%r\" %>s %b",
  "format_version": "2",
  "name": "test-splunk",
  "url": "https://mysplunkendpoint.example.com/services/collector/event",
  "response_condition": "",
  "service_id": "SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY",
  "updated_at": "2016-05-23T21:37:09+00:00",
  "placement": null,
  "version": "1"
}
```

PUT /service/ service_id /version/ version /logging/splunk/ old_name

Update the Splunk logging object for a particular service and version.

Authentication
API token of a user with at least Engineer permissions.

Parameters

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>parameter</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>old_name</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Old name of the Splunk object (used to select the correct Splunk object if the name has been changed).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Request Example

```
PUT /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/version/1/logging/splunk/test-splunk HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Content-Type: application/x-www-form-urlencoded
Accept: application/json
name=updated-test-splunk
```

Response Example

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json
```
DELETE /service/service_id/version/service_id/version/logging/splunk/name

Delete the Splunk logging object for a particular service and version

Authentication
API token of a user with at least Engineer permissions.

Request Example
DELETE /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/version/1/logging/splunk/test-splunk
HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN

Response Example
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{
  "status": "ok"
}

Sumologic

Fastly will POST messages to the Sumo Logic account in the format specified in the Sumologic object.

Fields

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>field</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>created_at</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Time-stamp (GMT) when the endpoint was created.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>deleted_at</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Time-stamp (GMT) when the endpoint was deleted.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>format</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Apache style log formatting.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>format_version</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>The version of the custom logging format used for the configured endpoint. Can be either 2 (the default) or 1 (the version 1 log format). The logging call gets placed by default in vcl_log if format_version is set to 2, vcl_deliver if format_version is set to 1.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>message_type</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>How the message should be formatted. One of: classic - (default) RFC 3164 syslog prefix. loggly - RFC 5424 structured syslog. logplex - Heroku-style length prefixed syslog. blank - No prefix. Useful for writing JSON and CSV.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>name</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The name of the sumologic rule.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>placement</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Where in the generated VCL the logging call should be placed, overriding any format_version default. waf_debug. This field is not required and has no default value.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Actions

**GET** /service/ service_id /version/ version /logging/sumologic

List all of the Sumologics for a particular service and version

**Authentication**

API token of a user with at least **Engineer permissions**.

**Request Example**

```plaintext
GET /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/version/1/logging/sumologic HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json

// Response Example

HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{
    "created_at": "2016-05-23T21:37:09+00:00",
    "deleted_at": null,
    "format": "%h %l %u %t "%r" %>s %b",
    "format_version": "2",
    "message_type": "classic",
    "name": "test-sumologic",
    "placement": null,
    "response_condition": ",",
    "service_id": "SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY",
    "updated_at": "2016-05-23T21:37:09+00:00",
    "url": "https://endpoint1.collection.us2.sumologic.com/receiver/v1/http/your_end_point_here",
    "version": "1"
}
```

**GET** /service/ service_id /version/ version /logging/sumologic/ name

Get the Sumologic for a particular service and version

**Authentication**

API token of a user with at least **Engineer permissions**.

**Request Example**

```plaintext
GET /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/version/1/logging/sumologic/test-sumologic HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json

// Response Example

HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{
    "created_at": "2016-05-23T21:37:09+00:00",
    "deleted_at": null,
    "format": "%h %l %u %t "%r" %>s %b",
    "format_version": "2",
    "message_type": "classic",
    "name": "test-sumologic",
    "placement": null,
    "response_condition": ",",
    "service_id": "SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY",
    "updated_at": "2016-05-23T21:37:09+00:00",
    "url": "https://endpoint1.collection.us2.sumologic.com/receiver/v1/http/your_end_point_here",
    "version": "1"
}
```
POST /service/service_id/version/logging/sumologic

Create a Sumologic for a particular service and version

Authentication

**API token** of a user with at least [Engineer permissions](https://docs.fastly.com/api/aio).

**Request Example**

```plaintext
POST /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVxKxv0eY/version/1/logging/sumologic HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Content-Type: application/x-www-form-urlencoded
Accept: application/json

name=test-sumologic&url=https://sumologic.net/v1/http/your_end_point_here
```

**Response Example**

```plaintext
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{
  "created_at": "2016-05-23T21:37:09+00:00",
  "deleted_at": null,
  "format": "%h %l %u %t " \%r " %>s %b",
  "format_version": "2",
  "message_type": "classic",
  "name": "test-sumologic",
  "response_condition": "",
  "placement": null,
  "service_id": "SU1Z0isxPaozGVxKxv0eY",
  "updated_at": "2016-05-23T21:37:09+00:00",
  "url": "https://endpoint1.collection.us2.sumologic.com/receiver/v1/http/your_end_point_here",
  "version": "1"
}
```

**PUT /service/service_id/version/logging/sumologic/old_name**

Update the Sumologic for a particular service and version

Authentication

**API token** of a user with at least [Engineer permissions](https://docs.fastly.com/api/aio).

**Parameters**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>parameter</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>old_name</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Old name of the Sumologic object (used to select the correct Sumologic object if the name has been changed).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Request Example**

```plaintext
PUT /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVxKxv0eY/version/1/logging/sumologic/test-sumologic HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Content-Type: application/x-www-form-urlencoded
Accept: application/json

name=updated-test-sumologic
```

**Response Example**

```plaintext
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{
  "created_at": "2016-05-23T21:37:09+00:00",
  "deleted_at": null,
  "format": "%h %l %u %t " \%r " %>s %b",
  "format_version": "2",
  "message_type": "classic",
  "name": "updated-test-sumologic",
  "response_condition": "",
  "placement": null,
  "service_id": "SU1Z0isxPaozGVxKxv0eY",
  "updated_at": "2016-05-23T21:37:09+00:00",
  "url": "https://endpoint1.collection.us2.sumologic.com/receiver/v1/http/your_end_point_here",
  "version": "1"
}
```
DELETE /service/service_id/version/version/logging/sumologic/name

Delete the Sumologic for a particular service and version

**Authentication**

API token of a user with at least [Engineer permissions](https://docs.fastly.com/api/aio).

**Request Example**

```plaintext
DELETE /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/version/1/logging/sumologic/test-sumologic
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json
```

**Response Example**

```plaintext
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{
  "status": "ok"
}
```

## Syslog

Fastly will stream log messages to the location in the format specified in the Syslog object.

### Fields

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>field</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>address</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>A hostname or IPv4 address.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>created_at</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Time-stamp (GMT) when the endpoint was created.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>deleted_at</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Time-stamp (GMT) when the endpoint was deleted.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>format</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Apache style log formatting.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>format_version</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>The version of the custom logging format used for the configured endpoint. Can be either 2 (the default) or 1 (the version 1 log format). The logging call gets placed by default in <code>vcl_log</code> if <code>format_version</code> is 2. In <code>vcl_deliver</code> if <code>format_version</code> is set to 1.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hostname</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The hostname used for the syslog endpoint.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ipv4</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The IPv4 address used for the syslog endpoint.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>message_type</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>How the message should be formatted. One of: <code>classic</code> - (default) RFC 3164 syslog prefix, <code>loggly</code> - RFC 5424 structured syslog, <code>logplex</code> - Heroku-style length prefixed syslog, <code>blank</code> - No prefix. Useful for writing JSON and CSV.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>name</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The name of the syslog rule.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>placement</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Where in the generated VCL the logging call should be placed, overriding any format_version default.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>port</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>The port number.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>response_condition</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>When to execute the syslog. If empty, always execute.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>service_id</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The alphanumeric string identifying a service.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### field | type | description
--- | --- | ---
`tls_ca_cert` | string | A secure certificate to authenticate the server with.
`tls_hostname` | string | Used during the TLS handshake to validate the certificate.
`token` | string | Whether to prepend each message with a specific token.
`updated_at` | string | Time-stamp (GMT) when the endpoint was updated.
`use_tls` | string | Whether to use TLS for secure logging. Can be either "0" or "1".
`version` | integer | The current version of a service.

### Actions

**GET /service/ service_id /version/ version /logging/syslog**

List all of the Syslogs for a particular service and version

Authentication

API token of a user with at least [Engineer permissions](#).

**Request Example**

```
GET /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/version/1/logging/syslog HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json
```

**Response Example**

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{
  "address": "example.com",
  "created_at": "2016-05-26T16:41:38+00:00",
  "deleted_at": null,
  "format": "%h %l %u %t "@" %r "@" %>s %b",
  "format_version": "2",
  "hostname": "example.com",
  "ipv4": null,
  "message_type": "classic",
  "name": "test-syslog",
  "placement": null,
  "port": "514",
  "response_condition": "",
  "service_id": "SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY",
  "tls_ca_cert": null,
  "tls_hostname": null,
  "token": null,
  "updated_at": "2016-05-26T16:41:38+00:00",
  "use_tls": "0",
  "version": "1"
}
```
POST  /service/ service_id /version/ version /logging/syslog

Create a Syslog for a particular service and version

Authentication

**API token** of a user with at least **Engineer permissions**.

Request Example

```bash
POST /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/version/1/logging/syslog HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Content-Type: application/x-www-form-urlencoded
Accept: application/json

name=test-syslog&address=example.com
```

Response Example

```json
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{
  "address": "example.com",
  "created_at": "2016-05-26T16:41:38+00:00",
  "deleted_at": null,
  "format": "%h %l %u %t \"%r\" %>s %b",
  "format_version": "2",
  "hostname": "example.com",
  "ipv4": null,
  "message_type": "classic",
  "name": "test-syslog",
  "placement": null,
  "port": "514",
  "response_condition": ",",
  "service_id": "SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY",
  "tls_ca_cert": null,
  "tls_hostname": null,
  "token": null,
  "updated_at": "2016-05-26T16:41:38+00:00",
  "use_tls": "0",
  "version": "1"
}
```

PUT  /service/ service_id /version/ version /logging/syslog/ old_name

Update the Syslog for a particular service and version

Authentication

**API token** of a user with at least **Engineer permissions**.

Parameters

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>parameter</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>old_name</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Old name of the Syslog object (used to select the correct Syslog object if the name has been changed).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Delete the Syslog for a particular service and version

Delete

**Request Example**

```
DELETE /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/version/1/logging/syslog/test-syslog HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json
```

**Response Example**

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{
  "status": "ok"
}
```

**Syslog legacy paths**

Our original syslog logging endpoints did not include `/logging/` as part of the URL pattern. In 2017 we updated the URLs to match the logging endpoints. We maintain the deprecated patterns (without `/logging/`) as a courtesy.

**Utilities**

**Content**

Fastly makes it possible to see which version of a particular URL is cached on each edge server.

**Actions**

**GET /content/edge_check**

Retrieve headers and MD5 hash of the content for a particular URL from each Fastly edge server. This API is limited to 200 requests per hour.

Authentication

**API token** of a user with at least [Engineer permissions]. This endpoint does not accept a token with the `global:read` scope.
### Datacenter

List Fastly datacenters and their locations.

#### Actions

**GET /datacenters**

Get a list of all Fastly datacenters.

**Authentication**

API token

**Request Example**

```
GET /datacenters HTTP/1.1
```

**Response Example**

```json
{
    "count": 1,
    "data": [
        {
            "url": "https://www.example.com/datacenter/1",
            "name": "SJC",
            "status": "up",
            "traffic": 0,
            "geo": {
                "summary": {
                    "lat": 37.425291,
                    "lon": -122.084078
                }
            }
        }
    ]
}
```
Docs

Documentation of the endpoints that return the Fastly API Documentation.

Actions

GET /docs

Gets all documentation associated with the Fastly API.

Authentication

None.

Request Example

GET /docs

Response Example

HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

```json
[
  {
    "code": "AMS",
    "coordinates": {
      "latitude": 52.3081,
      "longitude": 4.7642,
      "x": 129,
      "y": 42
    },
    "group": "Europe",
    "name": "Amsterdam",
    "shield": "amsterdam-nl"
  },
]
```


```json
{
    "actions": [
        {
            "authentication": "engineer",
            "description": "List all backends for a particular service and version."
        }
    ],
    "http_method": "GET",
    "request": {
        "GET /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/version/1/backend",
        "Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN",
        "Accept: application/json"
    },
    "response": {
        "HTTP/1.1 200 OK",
        "Content-Type: application/json"
    },
    "response_body": {
        "url": "/service/:service_id/version/:version/backend",
        "\"address\": \"127.0.0.1\",",
        "\"auto_loadbalance\": false,"",
        "\"between_bytes_timeout\": 10000,”,
        "\"client_cert\": null,"",
        "\"comment\": \"\",",
        "\"connect_timeout\": 1000,"",
        "\"first_byte_timeout\": 15000,”,
        "\"healthcheck\": null,"",
        "\"hostname\": null,"",
        "\"ipv4\": \"127.0.0.1\",",
        "\"ipv6\": null,"",
        "\"locked\": true,"",
        "\"max_conn\": 200,"",
        "\"max_tls_version\": null,"",
        "\"min_tls_version\": null,"",
        "\"name\": \"backend-name\",",
        "\"port\": 80,"",
        "\"request_condition\": \"\",",
        "\"service_id\": \"SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY\",",
        "\"shield\": null,"",
        "\"ssl_ca_cert\": null,"",
        "\"ssl_cert_hostname\": null,"",
        "\"ssl_check_cert\": true,"",
        "\"ssl_ciphers\": null,"",
        "\"ssl_client_cert\": null,"",
        "\"ssl_client_key\": null,"",
        "\"ssl_hostname\": null,"",
        "\"ssl_sni_hostname\": null,"",
        "\"use_ssl\": false,"",
        "\"version\": 1,"",
        "\"weight\": 100",
    }
}
```

A backend is an address (IP or domain) from which Fastly pulls content. There can be multiple backends for a service.

**Fields**:

- **address**: String. An hostname, IPv4, or IPv6 address for the backend.
- **auto_loadbalance**: Boolean. Whether or not this backend should be automatically load balanced.
- **between_bytes_timeout**: Integer. How long to wait between bytes in milliseconds.
- **client_cert**: String.
- **comment**: String.
- **connect_timeout**: Integer. How long to wait for a timeout in milliseconds.
- **first_byte_timeout**: Integer. How long to wait for the first bytes in milliseconds.
- **healthcheck**: String. The name of the healthcheck to use with this backend. Can be empty.
- **hostname**: String. The hostname of the backend.
- **ipv4**: String. IPv4 address of the host.
- **ipv6**: String. IPv6 address of the host.
- **locked**: Boolean. Specifies whether or not the version is locked for editing.
- **max_conn**: Integer. Maximum number of connections.
- **max_tls_version**: Integer. Maximum allowed TLS version on SSL connections to this backend.
- **min_tls_version**: Integer. Minimum allowed TLS version on SSL connections to this backend.
- **name**: String. The name of the backend.
- **port**: Integer. The port number.
- **request_condition**: String. Condition, which if met, will select this backend during a request.
- **service_id**: String. The alphanumeric string identifying a service.
- **shield**: String. The shield POP designated to reduce inbound load on this origin by serving the cached data to the rest of the world.
- **ssl_ca_cert**: String. CA certificate attached to origin.
GET /docs/subject/ endpoint

Gets all documentation relating to a given 'Subject'

Authentication

None.

Parameters

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>parameter</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>subject</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The subject to search for.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Request Example

```plaintext
GET /docs/subject/backend HTTP/1.1
```

Response Example

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json
```
```
{
  "actions": [  
    "authentication": "engineer",
    "description": ["List all backends for a particular service and version."],
    "http_method": "GET",
    "request": [  
      "GET /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/version/1/backend",
      "Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN",
      "Accept: application/json"
    ],
    "response": [  
      "HTTP/1.1 200 OK",
      "Content-Type: application/json"
    ],
    "response_body": [  
      "{  
        "fields": [  
          {"address": "127.0.0.1", "auto_loadbalance": false, "between_bytes_timeout": 10000,
            "client_cert": null, "comment": "", "connect_timeout": 10000,
            "first_byte_timeout": 15000,
            "healthcheck": null, "hostname": null,
            "ipv4": "127.0.0.1", "ipv6": null,"locked": true,
            "max_conn": 200,
            "max_tls_version": null, "min_tls_version": null,"name": "backend-name",
            "port": 80,"request_condition": "", "service_id": "SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY",
        ]
      }"
    },
    "description": ["A backend is an address (IP or domain) from which Fastly pulls content. There can be multiple backends for a service."],
    "fields": [  
      "address": String. An hostname, IPv4, or IPv6 address for the backend.,
      "auto_loadbalance": Boolean. Whether or not this backend should be automatically load balanced.,
      "between_bytes_timeout": Integer. How long to wait between bytes in milliseconds.,
      "client_cert": String,"comment": String,
      "connect_timeout": Integer. How long to wait for a timeout in milliseconds.,
      "first_byte_timeout": Integer. How long to wait for the first bytes in milliseconds.,
      "healthcheck": String. The name of the healthcheck to use with this backend. Can be empty.,
      "hostname": String. The hostname of the backend.,
      "ipv4": String. IPv4 address of the host.,
      "ipv6": String. IPv6 address of the host.,
      "locked": Boolean. Specifies whether or not the version is locked for editing.,
      "max_conn": Integer. Maximum allowed connections.,
      "max_tls_version": Integer. Maximum allowed TLS version on SSL connections to this backend.,
      "min_tls_version": Integer. Minimum allowed TLS version on SSL connections to this backend.,
      "name": String. The name of the backend.,
      "port": Integer. The port number.,
      "request_condition": String. Condition, which if met, will select this backend during a request.,
      "service_id": String. The alphanumeric string identifying a service.,
      "shield": String. The shield POP designated to reduce inbound load on this origin by serving the cached data to the rest of the origin.,
      "ssl_cert_hostname": String. Overrides ssl_hostname, but only for cert verification. Does not affect SNI at all.,
      "ssl_ca_cert": String. CA certificate attached to origin,.
    }
}
```
GET /docs/section/ section

Gets all documentation associated with a given Categorical Section where :section is a regular_expression. passing invert=true will force a request to return everything that does not match the given regular_expression

Authentication
None.

Parameters

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>parameter</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>section</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The subject to search for.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>invert</td>
<td>boolean</td>
<td>Get everything that does not match section</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Request Example

GET /docs/section/backend HTTP/1.1

Response Example

HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json
A backend is an address (IP or domain) from which Fastly pulls content. There can be multiple backends for a service.

**Fields**:

- **address**: An hostname, IPv4, or IPv6 address for the backend.
- **auto_loadbalance**: Boolean. Whether or not this backend should be automatically load balanced.
- **between_bytes_timeout**: Integer. How long to wait between bytes in milliseconds.
- **client_cert**: String. CA certificate attached to origin.
- **comment**: String. A note of the backend.
- **connect_timeout**: Integer. How long to wait for a timeout in milliseconds.
- **custom_headers**: Dictionary. Custom headers to pass along with the request.
- **data**: Dictionary. Data to include in the request.
- **first_byte_timeout**: Integer. How long to wait for the first bytes in milliseconds.
- **forwarded_host**: String. The hostname Fastly uses for the SNI if the SNI is not set.
- **forwarded_proto**: String. The protocol used for the SNI if the SNI is not set.
- **healthcheck**: String. The name of the healthcheck to use with this backend. Can be empty.
- **healthcheck_response_time**: Integer. The maximum response time of the healthcheck.
- **host_name**: String. The hostname of the backend.
- **hostname**: String. The hostname of the backend.
- **ipv4**: String. IPv4 address of the host.
- **ipv6**: String. IPv6 address of the host.
- **ipv6_address_suffix**: Integer. The IPv6 address suffix.
- **ip_version**: Integer. The version of the IP address.
- **is_private**: Boolean. Whether the backend is private.
- **locked**: Boolean. Specifies whether or not the version is locked for editing.
- **max_conn**: Integer. Maximum number of connections.
- **max_tls_version**: Integer. Maximum allowed TLS version on SSL connections to this backend.
- **min_tls_version**: Integer. Minimum allowed TLS version on SSL connections to this backend.
- **name**: String. The name of the backend.
- **port**: Integer. The port number.
- **request_condition**: String. Condition, which if met, will select this backend during a request.
- **service_id**: String. The alphanumeric string identifying a service.
- **shield**: Boolean. Whether or not this backend should be automatically load balanced.
- **ssl_cert_hostname**: String. Overrides ssl_hostname, but only for cert verification. Does not affect SNI at all.
- **ssl_ca_cert**: String. CA certificate attached to origin.
- **ssl_ciphers**: Array. A list of allowed cipher suites.
- **ssl_cipher_bits**: Integer. The minimum number of bits required for encryption.
- **ssl_client_cert**: String. The certificate used for client authentication.
- **ssl_client_key**: String. The private key used for client authentication.
- **ssl_check_cert**: Boolean. Whether or not to check the certificate.
- **ssl_sni_hostname**: String. The hostname for SNI verification.
- **ssl_tls_version**: Integer. Minimum allowed TLS version on SSL connections to this backend.
- **weight**: Integer. The weight of the backend. 0 means that the backend is not used.
- **between_bytes_timeout**: Integer. How long to wait between bytes in milliseconds.
- **connect_timeout**: Integer. How long to wait for a timeout in milliseconds.
- **comment**: String. A note of the backend.
- **custom_headers**: Dictionary. Custom headers to pass along with the request.
- **data**: Dictionary. Data to include in the request.
- **first_byte_timeout**: Integer. How long to wait for the first bytes in milliseconds.
- **forwarded_host**: String. The hostname Fastly uses for the SNI if the SNI is not set.
- **forwarded_proto**: String. The protocol used for the SNI if the SNI is not set.
- **healthcheck**: String. The name of the healthcheck to use with this backend. Can be empty.
- **healthcheck_response_time**: Integer. The maximum response time of the healthcheck.
- **host_name**: String. The hostname of the backend.
- **hostname**: String. The hostname of the backend.
- **ipv4**: String. IPv4 address of the host.
- **ipv6**: String. IPv6 address of the host.
- **ipv6_address_suffix**: Integer. The IPv6 address suffix.
- **ip_version**: Integer. The version of the IP address.
- **is_private**: Boolean. Whether the backend is private.
- **locked**: Boolean. Specifies whether or not the version is locked for editing.
- **max_conn**: Integer. Maximum number of connections.
- **max_tls_version**: Integer. Maximum allowed TLS version on SSL connections to this backend.
- **min_tls_version**: Integer. Minimum allowed TLS version on SSL connections to this backend.
- **name**: String. The name of the backend.
- **port**: Integer. The port number.
- **request_condition**: String. Condition, which if met, will select this backend during a request.
- **service_id**: String. The alphanumeric string identifying a service.
- **shield**: Boolean. Whether or not this backend should be automatically load balanced.
- **ssl_cert_hostname**: String. Overrides ssl_hostname, but only for cert verification. Does not affect SNI at all.
- **ssl_ca_cert**: String. CA certificate attached to origin.
- **ssl_ciphers**: Array. A list of allowed cipher suites.
- **ssl_cipher_bits**: Integer. The minimum number of bits required for encryption.
- **ssl_client_cert**: String. The certificate used for client authentication.
- **ssl_client_key**: String. The private key used for client authentication.
- **ssl_check_cert**: Boolean. Whether or not to check the certificate.
- **ssl_sni_hostname**: String. The hostname for SNI verification.
- **ssl_tls_version**: Integer. Minimum allowed TLS version on SSL connections to this backend.
- **weight**: Integer. The weight of the backend. 0 means that the backend is not used.

**Actions**:

- **GET**: List all backends for a particular service and version.
Public IP List

To help you manage firewall rules for connections from Fastly to your origin, we provide access to the list of Fastly's assigned IP ranges. Changes are announced in advance as an "IP address announcement" (example) along with other service announcements to our status page, which you can view.

**Actions**

GET /public-ip-list

List the public IP addresses for the Fastly network.

**Authentication**

None.

**Request Example**

```
GET /public-ip-list HTTP/1.1
Accept: application/json
```

**Response Example**

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{
  "addresses": [
    "23.235.32.0/20",
    "43.249.72.0/22",
    "103.244.50.0/24",
    "103.245.222.0/23",
    "103.245.224.0/24",
    "104.156.80.0/20",
    "151.101.0.0/16",
    "157.52.64.0/18",
    "172.111.64.0/18",
    "185.31.16.0/22",
    "199.27.72.0/21",
    "199.232.0.0/16"
  ],
  "ipv6_addresses": [
    "2a04:4e40::/32",
    "2a04:4e42::/32"
  ]
}
```

**WAF**

Fastly offers a Web Application Firewall (WAF) security product that allows you to detect malicious request traffic and log or log and block this traffic. The Fastly WAF provides rules that detect and block potential attacks. The rules are collected into a policy and deployed to the service at the edge.

**IMPORTANT:** This feature is part of a limited availability release. Portions of this API may be subject to changes and improvements over time and may be removed in the future and their use is discouraged. For more information, see our product and feature lifecycle description.

**Firewall**

Firewall object used when configuring WAF.

**Fields**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>field</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

---

https://docs.fastly.com/api/aio
### Actions

**GET /service/:service_id/version/:version/wafs**

List all firewall objects for a particular service and version.

**Authentication**
- **API token**

**Parameters**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>parameter</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>page[size]</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Limit the number of returned firewalls.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>page[number]</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Request a specific page of firewalls.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>include</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Include relationships. Optional, comma separated values. Permitted values:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>configuration_set</td>
<td>configuration_set, owasp.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Request Example**

```
GET /service/:service_id/version/:version/wafs HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/vnd.api+json
```

**Response Example**

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/vnd.api+json
```
GET /service/{service_id}/version/{version}/wafs/{waf_id}

Get a specific firewall object.

Authentication

API token.

Parameters

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>parameter</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>service_id</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The ID of the service.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>version</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>The number of the version.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>waf_id</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The firewall ID.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Request Example

```
GET /service/:service_id/version/:version/wafs/:waf_id HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/vnd.api+json
```

Response Example

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/vnd.api+json
```
POST /service/:service_id/version/:version/wafs

Create a firewall object for a particular service and version.

Authentication
API token of a user with at least Engineer permissions.

Request Example

```
POST /service/:service_id/version/:version/wafs HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Content-Type: application/vnd.api+json
Accept: application/vnd.api+json
```

```json
{
  "data": {
    "type": "waf",
    "attributes": {
      "prefetch_condition": "WAF-Condition",
      "response": "WAF_Error",
      "version": "1",
      "service_id": "SERVICE_ID",
      "disabled": false,
      "rule_statuses_log_count": 235,
      "rule_statuses_block_count": 34,
      "rule_statuses_disabled_count": 2
    },
    "relationships": {
      "configuration_set": {
        "data": {
          "id": "CONFIGURATION_SET_ID",
          "type": "configuration_set"
        }
      }
    }
  }
}
```

Response Example

```http
HTTP/1.1 201 Created
Content-Type: application/vnd.api+json
```

```json
{
  "data": {
    "id": "WAF_ID",
    "type": "waf",
    "attributes": {
      "last_push": null,
      "prefetch_condition": "WAF-Condition",
      "response": "WAF_Error",
      "version": "1",
      "service_id": "SERVICE_ID",
      "disabled": false,
      "rule_statuses_log_count": 235,
      "rule_statuses_block_count": 34,
      "rule_statuses_disabled_count": 2
    },
    "relationships": {
      "configuration_set": {
        "data": {
          "id": "CONFIGURATION_SET_ID",
          "type": "configuration_set"
        }
      }
    }
  }
}
```
PATCH /service/:service_id/version/:version/wafs/:waf_id

Update a firewall object for a particular service and version.

Authentication
API token of a user with at least **Engineer** permissions.

Request Example

```bash
PATCH /service/:service_id/version/:version/wafs/:waf_id HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Content-Type: application/vnd.api+json
Accept: application/vnd.api+json

{
  "data": {
    "id": "WAF_ID",
    "type": "waf",
    "attributes": {
      "response": "new response"
    }
  }
}
```

Response Example

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/vnd.api+json

{
  "data": {
    "id": "WAF_ID",
    "type": "waf",
    "attributes": {
      "last_push": null,
      "prefetch_condition": "WAF-Condition",
      "response": "new response",
      "version": "1",
      "service_id": "SERVICE_ID",
      "disabled": false,
      "rule_statuses_log_count": 235,
      "rule_statuses_block_count": 34,
      "rule_statuses_disabled_count": 2
    },
    "relationships": {
      "configuration_set": {
        "data": {
          "id": "CONFIGURATION_SET_ID",
          "type": "configuration_set"
        }
      }
    }
  }
}
```

PATCH /wafs/:id/disable

Disable a firewall for a particular service and version. This endpoint is intended to be used in an emergency. Disabling a firewall object for a service replaces your existing WAF ruleset with an empty ruleset. While disabled, your WAF ruleset will not be applied to your origin traffic. This endpoint is intended for users assigned the role of superuser or above. This is an asynchronous action. To check on the completion of this action, use the related link check on the Update Status of the action.

Authentication
API token with at least **Superuser** permissions.

Request Example

```bash
PATCH /wafs/:id/disable HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Content-Type: application/vnd.api+json
Accept: application/vnd.api+json
```
PATCH /wafs/:id/enable

Re-enable a firewall object for a particular service and version after it has been disabled. This endpoint is intended to be used in an emergency-enabled, a newly generated WAF ruleset VCL based on the current WAF configuration is used to replace the empty ruleset. This endpoint assigned the role of superuser or above. This is an asynchronous action. To check on the completion of this action, use the related link return check on the Update Status of the action.

Authentication

API token with at least Superuser permissions.

Request Example

```
PATCH /wafs/:id/enable HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Content-Type: application/vnd.api+json
Accept: application/vnd.api+json

{  
  "data": {  
    "id": "WAF_ID",
    "type": "waf"
  }
}
```

Response Example

```
HTTP/1.1 202 Accepted
Content-Type: application/vnd.api+json

{  
  "data": {  
    "id": "WAF_ID",
    "type": "waf",
    "attributes": {  
      "last_push": null,
      "prefetch_condition": null,
      "response": null,
      "version": null,
      "service_id": "SERVICE_ID",
      "disabled": false,
      "rule_statuses_log_count": 235,
      "rule_statuses_block_count": 34,
      "rule_statuses_disabled_count": 2
    },
    "relationships": {  
      "configuration_set": {  
        "data": {  
          "id": "CONFIGURATION_SET_ID",
          "type": "configuration_set"
        }
      }
    },
    "links": {  
      "related": {  
      }
    }
  }
}
```
GET /wafs

List all active firewall objects.

Authentication

**API token.**

Parameters

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>parameter</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>filter[rules][rule_id]</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Limit the returned firewalls to a specific rule ID.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>page[size]</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Limit the number of returned firewalls.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>page[number]</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Request a specific page of firewalls.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>include</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Include relationships. Optional, comma separated values. Permitted values:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>configuration_set, owasp</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Request Example

```
GET /wafs HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/vnd.api+json
```

Response Example

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/vnd.api+json
```
GET /wafs/ id

Get a specific firewall object.

Authentication

**API token.**

Parameters

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>parameter</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>include</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Include relationships. Optional, comma separated values. Permitted values: configuration_set, owasp, rules,</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Request Example

```
GET /wafs/:id HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/vnd.api+json
```

**Response Example**

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/vnd.api+json
```

```json
{
  "data": {
    "id": "WAF_ID",
    "type": "waf",
    "attributes": {
      "last_push": "2016-08-16 17:05:13 UTC",
      "prefetch_condition": "WAF-Condition",
      "response": "WAF_Error",
      "version": "1",
      "service_id": "SERVICE_ID",
      "disabled": false,
      "rule_statuses_log_count": 235,
      "rule_statuses_block_count": 34,
      "rule_statuses_disabled_count": 2
    },
    "relationships": {
      "configuration_set": {
        "data": {
          "id": "CONFIGURATION_SET_ID",
          "type": "configuration_set"
        }
      }
    }
  }
}
```
## OWASP

OWASP settings object used when configuring WAF.

### Fields

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>field</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>allowed_http_versions</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Allowed HTTP versions (default [HTTP/1.0 HTTP/1.1 HTTP/2]).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>allowed_methods</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>A space-separated list of HTTP method names (default GET HEAD POST OPTIONS).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>allowed_request_content_type</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Allowed request content types (default application/x-www-form-urlencoded</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arg_length</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>The maximum number of arguments allowed (default 400).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arg_name_length</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>The maximum allowed argument name length (default 100).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>combined_file_sizes</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>The maximum allowed size of all files (in bytes, default 1000000).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>created_at</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Date and time that the settings object was created.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>critical_anomaly_score</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Score value to add for critical anomalies (default 6).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>crs_validate_utf8_encoding</td>
<td>boolean</td>
<td>CRS validate UTF8 encoding.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>error_anomaly_score</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Score value to add for error anomalies (default 5).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>high_risk_country_codes</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>A space-separated list of country codes in ISO 3166-1 (two-letter) format.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>http_violation_score_threshold</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>HTTP violation threshold.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>inbound_anomaly_score_threshold</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Inbound anomaly threshold.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lfi_score_threshold</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Local file inclusion attack threshold.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>max_file_size</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>The maximum allowed file size (in bytes, default 1000000).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>max_num_args</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>The maximum number of arguments allowed (default 255).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>notice_anomaly_score</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Score value to add for notice anomalies (default 4).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>paranoia_level</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>The configured paranoia level (default 1).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>php_injection_score_threshold</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>PHP injection threshold.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rce_score_threshold</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Remote code execution threshold.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>restricted_headers</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>A space-separated list of allowed header names (default /proxy/ /lock-token/ /translate/ /if/).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rfi_score_threshold</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Remote file inclusion attack threshold.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>field</td>
<td>type</td>
<td>description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>session_fixation_score_threshold</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Session fixation attack threshold.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sql_injection_score_threshold</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>SQL injection attack threshold.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>total_arg_length</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>The maximum size of argument names and values (default 6400).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>updated_at</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Date and time that the settings object was last updated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>warning_anomaly_score</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Score value to add for warning anomalies.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>xss_score_threshold</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>XSS attack threshold.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Actions**

**GET** /service/:service_id/wafs/:waf_id/owasp

Get the OWASP settings object for a particular service and firewall.

Authentication

API token.

Request Example

```
GET /service/:service_id/wafs/:waf_id/owasp HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/vnd.api+json
```

Response Example

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/vnd.api+json
```

https://docs.fastly.com/api/aio


```json
{
  "data": {
    "id": "OWASP_ID",
    "type": "owasp",
    "attributes": {
      "allowed_http_versions": "HTTP/1.0 HTTP/1.1 HTTP/2",
      "allowed_methods": "GET HEAD POST OPTIONS PUT PATCH DELETE",
      "allowed_request_content_type": "application/x-www-form-urlencoded|multipart/form-data|text/xml|application/xml|application/json|text/plain",
      "arg_length": 400,
      "arg_name_length": 100,
      "combined_file_sizes": 10000000,
      "created_at": "2016-09-09 16:00:17 UTC",
      "critical_anomaly_score": 6,
      "crs_validate_utf8_encoding": false,
      "error_anomaly_score": 5,
      "high_risk_country_codes": null,
      "http_violation_score_threshold": 999,
      "inbound_anomaly_score_threshold": 999,
      "ifi_score_threshold": 999,
      "max_file_size": 10000000,
      "max_num_args": null,
      "notice_anomaly_score": 4,
      "paranoia_level": 1,
      "php_injection_score_threshold": 999,
      "rce_score_threshold": 999,
      "restricted_headers": "/proxy/ /lock-token/ /content-range/ /translate/ /if/",
      "rfi_score_threshold": 999,
      "session_fixation_score_threshold": 999,
      "sql_injection_score_threshold": 999,
      "total_arg_length": 6400,
      "updated_at": "2016-09-09 16:00:17 UTC",
      "warning_anomaly_score": 3,
      "xss_score_threshold": 999
    },
    "relationships": {
      "waf": {
        "data": {
          "type": "waf",
          "id": "WAF_ID"
        }
      }
    }
  }
}
```

**POST** /service/:service_id/wafs/:waf_id/owasp

Create an OWASP settings object for a particular service and firewall.

**Authentication**

_API token_ of a user with at least _Engineer permissions._

**Request Example**

```
POST /service/:service_id/wafs/:waf_id/owasp HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Content-Type: application/vnd.api+json
Accept: application/vnd.api+json

{
  "data": {
    "type": "owasp"
  }
}
```

**Response Example**

_HTTP/1.1 201 Created_

_Content-Type: application/vnd.api+json_
PATCH /service/:service_id/wafs/:waf_id/owasp

Update the OWASP settings object for a particular service and firewall.

Authentication

API token of a user with at least Engineer permissions.

Request Example

```json
PATCH /service/:service_id/wafs/:waf_id/owasp HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Content-Type: application/vnd.api+json
Accept: application/vnd.api+json

{
    "data": {
        "id": "OWASP_ID",
        "type": "owasp",
        "attributes": {
            "allowed_http_versions": ["HTTP/1.0", "HTTP/1.1", "HTTP/2"],
            "allowed_methods": ["GET", "HEAD", "POST", "OPTIONS", "PUT", "PATCH", "DELETE"],
            "arg_length": 400,
            "arg_name_length": 100,
            "combined_file_sizes": 10000000,
            "created_at": "2016-09-09 16:00:17 UTC",
            "critical_anomaly_score": 6,
            "crs_validate_utf8_encoding": false,
            "error_anomaly_score": 5,
            "high_risk_country_codes": null,
            "http_violation_score_threshold": 999,
            "inbound_anomaly_score_threshold": 999,
            "ifl_score_threshold": 999,
            "max_file_size": 100000000,
            "max_num_args": null,
            "notice_anomaly_score": 4,
            "paranoia_level": 1,
            "php_injection_score_threshold": 999,
            "rce_score_threshold": 999,
            "restricted_extensions": [".asa/", ".asax/", ".ascx/", ".axd/", ".backup/", ".bak/", ".bat/", ".cdx/", ".cer/", ".cfg/", ".com/", ".config/", ".conf/", ".dat/", ".db/", ".dbf/", ".dll/", ".dos/", ".htr/", ".hta/", ".ida/", ".idc/", ".idq/", ".inc/", ".ini/", ".licx/", ".lnk/", ".log/", ".mdb/", ".old/", ".pass/", ".pdb/", ".pol/", ".resources/", ".resx/", ".sql/", ".sys/", ".vba/", ".vbproj/", ".vssdeiso/", ".webinfo/", ".xsd/", ".xsx/", ".restricted_headers": ["/proxy/", "/lock-token/", "/content-range/", "/translate/", "/if/", "/rfi_score_threshold": 999,
            "/session_fixation_score_threshold": 999,
            "/sql_injection_score_threshold": 999,
            "/total_arg_length": 6400,
            "/updated_at": "2016-09-09 16:00:17 UTC",
            "/warning_anomaly_score": 3,
            "/xss_score_threshold": 999
        },
        "relationships": {
            "waf": {
                "data": {
                    "type": "waf",
                    "id": "WAF_ID"
                }
            }
        }
    }
}
```

Response Example

```http
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/vnd.api+json
```

Rules

Rules used when configuring WAF.

Fields

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Field</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>message</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Message metadata for the rule.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rule_id</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Corresponding ModSecurity rule ID.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>severity</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Severity metadata for the rule.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>source</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The ModSecurity rule logic.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vcl</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The VCL representation of the rule logic.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Actions

GET /wafs/rules

List all rules in the latest configuration set.

Authentication

API token

Parameters
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>parameter</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>filter[rule_id]</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Limit the returned rules to a specific rule ID.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>filter[severity]</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Limit the returned rules to a specific severity.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>filter[tags][name]</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Limit the returned rules to a set linked to a tag by name.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>filter[configuration_set_id]</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Optional. Limit rules to specific configuration set or pass &quot;all&quot; to search all configuration sets, in page[size]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>page[number]</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Request a specific page of tags.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>include</td>
<td>array</td>
<td>Include relationships. Optional. Comma separated values. Permitted values: tags, rule_status</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Request Example**

```
GET /wafs/rules HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/vnd.api+json
```

**Response Example**

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/vnd.api+json
```

```json
{
 "data": [
  {
   "type": "rule",
   "id": "RULE_ID",
   "attributes": {
    "rule_id": "MODSEC_RULE_ID",
    "severity": 2,
    "message": "Cross-site Scripting (XSS) Anomaly Threshold Exceeded (XSS Score: %{TX.XSS_SCORE})"
   },
   "source": null,
   "vcl": null,
  }
],
"links": {
}
}
```

**GET /wafs/rules/ id**

Get a specific rule.

**Authentication**

API token

**Parameters**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>parameter</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>filter[configuration_set_id]</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Optional. Limit rule to a specific configuration set or pass &quot;all&quot; to search all configuration sets, incl include</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Request Example**

```
GET /wafs/rules/:id?include=tags HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/vnd.api+json
```

**Response Example**

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/vnd.api+json
```

```json
{
 }
GET /wafs/rules/:id/vcl

Get associated VCL for a specific rule.

Authentication

API token

Request Example

```
GET /wafs/rules/:id/vcl HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/vnd.api+json
```

▼ Response Example

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/vnd.api+json
```

```
{ 
  "data": { 
    "id": "RULE_ID-vcl",
    "type": "rule_vcl",
    "attributes": { 
      "vcl": "sub waf_ruleset {\n        declare local var.postbody STRING;\n        set var.postbody = req.postbody;\n        workspace.snaps waf.rule_id = 943011;\n        call waf_debug_log;\n        workspace.restore;\n        goto WAF_MARKER_0;\n        workspace.restore;\n        if (waf.logged) {\n          return;\n        }\n      }\n    },
    "relationships": { 
      "rule": { 
        "data": { 
          "id": "RULE_ID",
          "type": "rule"
        }
      }
    }
  }
}
```

GET /wafs/waf/:waf_id/rules/:rule_id/vcl

Get associated VCL for a specific rule associated with a specific firewall.

Authentication

API token

Request Example

```
GET /wafs/waf/:waf_id/rules/:rule_id/vcl HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/vnd.api+json
```

▼ Response Example

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/vnd.api+json
```

```
{ 
  "data": { 
    "id": "RULE_ID-vcl",
    "type": "rule_vcl",
    "attributes": { 
      "vcl": "sub waf_ruleset {\n        declare local var.postbody STRING;\n        set var.postbody = req.postbody;\n        workspace.snaps waf.rule_id = 943011;\n        call waf_debug_log;\n        workspace.restore;\n        goto WAF_MARKER_0;\n        workspace.restore;\n        if (waf.logged) {\n          return;\n        }\n      }\n    },
    "relationships": { 
      "rule": { 
        "data": { 
          "id": "RULE_ID",
          "type": "rule"
        }
      }
    }
  }
}
```
Rule statuses

A Rule status represents the status of a particular rule for a given firewall. For a rule to be attached to a particular firewall and performing an exist.

Fields

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>field</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>status</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Describes the behavior for the particular rule within this firewall. Permitted values: log, block, and disa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>modsec_rule_id</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The ModSecurity rule ID.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>unique_rule_id</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The Rule ID.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Actions

**GET** /service/:service_id/wafs/:waf_id/rule_statuses

List all rule statuses for a particular service and firewall.

Authentication

**API token.**

Parameters

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>parameter</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>filter[status]</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Limit results to rule statuses with the specified status.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>filter[rule][message]</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Limit results to rule statuses whose rules have the specified message.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>filter[rule][rule_id]</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Limit results to rule statuses whose rules represent the specified ModSecurity rule_id</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>filter[rule][tags]</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Limit results to rule statuses whose rules relate to the specified tag IDs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>filter[rule][tags][name]</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Limit results to rule statuses whose rules related to the named tags.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>include</td>
<td>array</td>
<td>Include relationships. Optional, comma separated values. Permitted values: tags.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>page[size]</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Limit the number of returned tags.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>page[number]</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Request a specific page of tags.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Request Example

```
GET /service/:service_id/wafs/:waf_id/rule_statuses?filter[tags][name]=application-FBC%20Market HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/vnd.api+json
```

Response Example

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/vnd.api+json
```
GET /service/service_id/wafs/WAF_ID/rules/rule_id/rule_status
Get a specific rule status object for a particular service, firewall, and rule.

**Authentication**

**API token.**

**Request Example**

```
GET /service/:service_id/wafs/:waf_id/rules/:rule_id/rule_status HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/vnd.api+json
```

**Response Example**

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/vnd.api+json

{
  "data": {
    "id": "RULE_STATUS_ID",
    "type": "rule_status",
    "attributes": {
      "status": "log",
      "unique_rule_id": "RULE_ID",
      "modsec_rule_id": "MODSEC_RULE_ID"
    },
    "relationships": {
      "rule": {
        "data": [
          {
            "id": "RULE_ID",
            "type": "rule"
          }
        ]
      },
      "waf": {
        "data": [
          {
            "id": "WAF_ID",
            "type": "waf"
          }
        ]
      }
    }
  }
}
```

**PATCH** /service/:service_id/wafs/:waf_id/rules/:rule_id/rule_status HTTP/1.1

Update a rule status for a particular service, firewall, and rule.

**Authentication**

**API token** of a user with at least Engineer permissions.

**Request Example**

```
PATCH /service/:service_id/wafs/:waf_id/rules/:rule_id/rule_status HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Content-Type: application/vnd.api+json
Accept: application/vnd.api+json

{
  "data": {
    "id": "RULE_STATUS_ID",
    "type": "rule_status",
    "attributes": {
      "status": "block"
    }
  }
}
```

**Response Example**

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/vnd.api+json
```
POST /service/:service_id/wafs/:waf_id/rule_statuses

Create or update all rule statuses for a particular service and firewall, based on tag name. By default, only rule status for enabled rules (with
be updated. To update rule statuses for disabled rules under the specified tag, use the force attribute.

Authentication
API token of a user with at least Engineer permissions.

Parameters

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>parameter</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>name</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The tag name to use to determine the set of rules to update. For example, OWASP or language-php.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>force</td>
<td>boolean</td>
<td>Whether or not to update rule statuses for disabled rules. Optional.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Request Example

POST /service/:service_id/wafs/:waf_id/rule_statuses HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Content-Type: application/vnd.api+json
Accept: application/vnd.api+json

```
{
  "data": {
    "type": "rule_status",
    "attributes": {
      "status": "block",
      "name": "application-FBC Market",
      "force": true
    }
  }
}
```

Response Example

HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/vnd.api+json

```
{
  "data": [
    {
      "id": "RULE_STATUS_ID",
      "type": "rule_status",
      "attributes": {
        "status": "block",
        "unique_rule_id": "RULE_ID",
        "modsec_rule_id": "MODSEC_RULE_ID"
      },
      "relationships": {
        "waf": {
          "id": "WAF_ID",
          "type": "waf"
        },
        "rule": {
          "id": "RULE_ID",
          "type": "rule"
        }
      }
    }
  ]
}
```
Rule sets

Retrieve the currently deployed WAF ruleset VCL and the date it was deployed.

### Fields

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>field</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>last_push</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Date and time WAF ruleset VCL was last deployed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vcl</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The WAF ruleset VCL currently deployed.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Actions

GET `/service/:service_id/wafs/:waf_id/ruleset`

Get a WAF ruleset for a particular service and firewall object.

#### Authentication

**API token.**

#### Parameters

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>parameter</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>service_id</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The ID of the service.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>waf_id</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The firewall ID.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Request Example

```
GET /service/:service_id/wafs/:waf_id/ruleset HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/vnd.api+json
```

#### Response Example

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/vnd.api+json

{
    "data": {
        "id": "RULESET_ID",
        "type": "ruleset",
        "attributes": {
            "last_push": "2016-08-16 17:05:13 UTC",
            "vcl": "sub waf_ruleset {\n\n}"
        }
    }
}
```

GET `/service/:service_id/wafs/:waf_id/ruleset/preview`

Get a preview of the WAF ruleset VCL for a particular service and firewall object based on changes to WAF configuration before deploying it. Include a link to status of the background VCL generation job. Once the background job is completed, the preview WAF ruleset VCL can be retrieved.

#### Authentication

**API token.**

#### Parameters

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>parameter</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>service_id</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The ID of the service.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>waf_id</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The firewall ID.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Request Example

```
GET /service/:service_id/wafs/:waf_id/ruleset/preview HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/vnd.api+json
```

#### Response Example

```
HTTP/1.1 202 Accepted
Content-Type: application/vnd.api+json
```

https://docs.fastly.com/api/aio
PATCH /service/:service_id/wafs/:waf_id/ruleset

Update the WAF ruleset for a particular service and firewall object. Use the URL in the response to view the WAF ruleset deploy status.

Authentication

API token of a user with at least Engineer permissions.

Request Example

```http
PATCH /service/:service_id/wafs/:waf_id/ruleset HTTP/1.1

Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Content-Type: application/vnd.api+json
Accept: application/vnd.api+json
```

```json
{
  "data": {
    "id": "RULESET_ID",
    "type": "ruleset",
  },
  "links": {
    "related": {
    }
  },
  "meta": {
    "warnings": {
      "title": "Generating preview ruleset VCL for WAF_ID",
      "detail": "Please check the data field for generated preview VCL once the background job completes."
    }
  }
}
```

Response Example

```http
HTTP/1.1 202 Accepted
Content-Type: application/vnd.api+json
```

```json
{
  "data": {
    "id": "RULESET_ID",
    "type": "ruleset",
    "attributes": {
      "last_push": "2016-08-20 23:05:13 UTC",
      "vcl": "sub waf_ruleset {
          ...
        }
    }
  },
  "links": {
    "related": {
    }
  }
}
```

Tags

Tags for categorizing WAF rules. Tags can be filtered by name.

Fields

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>field</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>name</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Name of the tag.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Actions

GET /wafs/tags
List all tags.

**Authentication**

**API token.**

**Parameters**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>parameter</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>filter[name]</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Limit the returned tags to a specific name.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>page[size]</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Limit the number of returned tags.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>page[number]</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Request a specific page of tags.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>include</td>
<td>array</td>
<td>Include relationships. Optional, comma separated values. Permitted values: rules.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Request Example**

```
GET /wafs/tags?filter[name]=application-FBC%20Market&include=rules HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/vnd.api+json
```

**Response Example**

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/vnd.api+json
```
Configuration sets are used to view and select the available versions of the Fastly WAF rules.

Fields

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>field</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>active</td>
<td>boolean</td>
<td>The active configuration set is the default configuration set when creating a new WAF. When Fastly adds configurations, versions become the default (active).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>field</td>
<td>type</td>
<td>description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>name</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The name of the configuration set.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Actions

**GET** /wafs/configuration_sets

List all Configuration sets.

**Authentication**

**API token.**

**Request Example**

```
GET /wafs/configuration_sets HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/vnd.api+json
```

**Response Example**

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/vnd.api+json

{
  "data": [{
    "id": "CONFIGURATION_SET_ID",
    "type": "configuration_set",
    "attributes": {
      "active": true,
      "name": "v2 2017-04-17T21:04:00+00:00"
    }
  },
  {
    "id": "CONFIGURATION_SET_ID",
    "type": "configuration_set",
    "attributes": {
      "active": false,
      "name": "v1 2017-02-17T21:04:00+00:00"
    }
  }],
  "links": {
  }
}
```

**GET** /wafs/configuration_sets/:id/relationships/wafs

List the WAF objects currently using the specified configuration set.

**Authentication**

**API token.**

**Request Example**

```
GET /wafs/configuration_sets/:id/relationships/wafs HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/vnd.api+json
```

**Response Example**

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/vnd.api+json

{
  "data": [{
    "id": "WAF_ID",
    "type": "waf"
  }],
  "links": {
  }
}
```

**PATCH** /wafs/configuration_sets/:id/relationships/wafs
Update one or more WAF objects to use the specified configuration set.

**Authentication**

API token of a user with at least Engineer permissions.

### Request Example

**PATCH** /wafs/configuration_sets/:id/relationships/wafs  
HTTP/1.1

**Fastly-Key:** YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN

**Content-Type:** application/vnd.api+json

**Accept:** application/vnd.api+json

```json
{
  "data": [
    {
      "id": "WAF_ID",
      "type": "waf"
    },
    {
      "id": "WAF_ID",
      "type": "waf"
    }
  ]
}
```

### Response Example

**HTTP/1.1 200 OK**

**Content-Type:** application/vnd.api+json

```json
{
  "data": [
    {
      "id": "WAF_ID",
      "type": "waf"
    },
    {
      "id": "WAF_ID",
      "type": "waf"
    }
  ],
  "links": {
  }
}
```

---

**Update statuses**

Update status indicates the status of an asynchronous process for updating a firewall object.

### Fields

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>field</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>completed_at</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Date and time that job was completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>created_at</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Date and time that job was created.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>data</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>This field can contain data passed to the background worker as well as output from the background job.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>message</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Message with information about the status of the update.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>status</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Current status of the update.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>updated_at</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Date and time that job was last updated.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Actions

**GET** /service/ service_id /wafs/ waf_id /update_statuses

List all update statuses for a particular service and firewall object.

**Authentication**

API token.

**Parameters**

- service_id
- waf_id
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>parameter</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>page[size]</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Limit the number of returned tags.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>page[number]</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Request a specific page of tags.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>include</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Include relationships. Optional, comma separated values. Permitted values: [waf].</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Request Example**

```
GET /service/:service_id/wafs/:waf_id/update_statuses HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/vnd.api+json
```

**Response Example**

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/vnd.api+json

{
"links": {
  "last": "https://api.fastly.com/service/SERVICE_ID/wafs/WAF_ID/update_statuses",
  "first": "https://api.fastly.com/service/SERVICE_ID/wafs/WAF_ID/update_statuses"
},
"data": [
  {
    "id": "UPDATE_STATUS_ID",
    "type": "waf_update_status",
    "attributes": {
      "created_at": "2016-09-28 21:01:29 UTC",
      "status": "complete",
      "data": null,
      "message": null,
      "completed_at": "2016-09-28 21:01:30 UTC",
      "updated_at": "2016-09-28 21:01:30 UTC"
    },
    "relationships": {
      "waf": {
        "data": {
          "id": "WAF_ID",
          "type": "waf"
        }
      }
    }
  },
  {
    "id": "UPDATE_STATUS_ID",
    "type": "waf_update_status",
    "attributes": {
      "status": "complete",
      "created_at": "2016-09-27 23:09:50 UTC",
      "completed_at": "2016-09-27 23:09:50 UTC",
      "message": null,
      "data": null,
      "updated_at": "2016-09-27 23:09:50 UTC"
    },
    "relationships": {
      "waf": {
        "data": {
          "id": "WAF_ID",
          "type": "waf"
        }
      }
    }
  }
],
}```
GET /service/:service_id/wafs/:waf_id/update_statuses/:update_status_id HTTP/1.1

Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/vnd.api+json

Response Example

HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/vnd.api+json

{
  "data": {
    "id": "UPDATE_STATUS_ID",
    "type": "waf_update_status",
    "attributes": {
      "completed_at": "2016-09-09 16:10:49 UTC",
      "created_at": "2016-09-09 16:10:49 UTC",
      "data": null,
      "message": null,
      "status": "complete",
      "updated_at": "2016-09-09 16:10:49 UTC"
    },
    "relationships": {
      "waf": {
        "id": "WAF_ID",
        "type": "waf"
      }
    }
  }
}